

**Gazette**  
officielle  
**DU Québec**

**Part**

**2**

**No. 12**

25 March 2009

**Laws and Regulations**

Volume 141

**Summary**

Table of Contents  
Regulations and other acts  
Draft Regulations  
Notices  
Index

Legal deposit – 1st Quarter 1968  
Bibliothèque nationale du Québec  
© Éditeur officiel du Québec, 2009

All rights reserved in all countries. No part of this publication may be translated, used or reproduced for commercial purposes by any means, whether electronic or mechanical, including micro-reproduction, without the written authorization of the Québec Official Publisher.



---

## Table of Contents

---

Page

---

### Regulations and other acts

---

199-2009	Approval of Éco Entreprises Québec's 2007 schedule of contributions for the "Containers and Packaging" and "Printed Matter" Classes . . . . .	559
221-2009	Occupational health and safety in mines (Amend.) . . . . .	572
	Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services . . . . .	578
	Tariff for hearing devices and insured services (Amend.) . . . . .	939

---

### Draft Regulations

---

	Certificates of qualification and apprenticeship in electricity, pipe fitting and mechanical conveyor systems mechanics in sectors other than the construction industry . . . . .	941
	Certificates of qualification and apprenticeship regarding gas, stationary engines and pressure vessels . . . . .	942

---

### Notices

---

	Changes made of the List of medications during the year 2008 . . . . .	945
--	--	-----



## Regulations and other acts

Gouvernement du Québec

### O.C. 199-2009, 12 March 2009

Environment Quality Act  
(R.S.Q., c. Q-2)

Approval of Éco Entreprises Québec's 2007 schedule of contributions for the "Containers and Packaging" and "Printed Matter" Classes

WHEREAS sections 53.31.1 and following of the Environment Quality Act (R.S.Q., c. Q-2) establish a regime intended to compensate municipalities for part of the costs incurred for the services provided for the recovery and reclamation of residual materials;

WHEREAS, under section 53.31.13 of the Act, Éco Entreprises Québec, as a certified body for the "containers and packaging" and "printed matter" classes, may collect, from its members and from persons who or which, without being members, carry on activities similar to those carried on by the members in relation to the designated materials, the contributions necessary to remit the full amount of compensation and to indemnify the body for its management costs and other expenses incidental to the compensation regime;

WHEREAS, under section 53.31.14 of the Act, the contributions payable are to be established on the basis of a schedule of contributions to be approved by the Government, which may provide for exemptions or exclusions and specify the terms according to which the contributions are to be paid to the certified body;

WHEREAS, in accordance with the requirements of that section, Éco Entreprises Québec conducted a special consultation of the persons concerned before determining such a schedule and submitting it to the government for approval;

WHEREAS, under section 53.31.15 of the Act, RECYC-QUÉBEC is to give an opinion to the Government on the advisability of approving the schedule of contributions proposed by a certified body and a favourable opinion was given by RECYC-QUÉBEC as regards the 2007 schedule of contributions established by Éco Entreprises Québec;

WHEREAS, under Order in Council 135-2007 dated 14 February 2007, the Regulations Act (R.S.Q., c. R-18.1) does not apply to the proposed schedules or schedules of contributions established under section 53.31.14 of the Environment Quality Act;

IT IS ORDERED, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister for Sustainable Development, Environment and Parks:

THAT the schedule of contributions established by Éco Entreprises Québec, entitled 2007 schedule of contributions for the "Containers and Packaging" and "Printed Matter" Classes, attached to this Order in Council, be approved.

GÉRARD BIBEAU,  
*Clerk of the Conseil exécutif*

### 2007 Schedule of contribution for "Containers and Packaging" and "Printed Matter" Classes

#### RULES GOVERNING THE FEES AND CONTRIBUTIONS TABLE

December 12, 2008

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

##### Preamble

1. Definitions
  - 1.1 Definitions
2. Designation of persons subject to paying a contribution
  - 2.1 Targeted persons
  - 2.2 Exemptions
  - 2.3 Voluntary contributor
  - 2.4 Publication of the names of targeted persons
3. Designation of classes of materials requiring a contribution and exclusions
  - 3.1 "containers and packaging": general definition
  - 3.2 "containers and packaging" included in the payable contribution
  - 3.3 "containers and packaging" excluded from the payable contribution
  - 3.4 "printed matter": general definition
  - 3.5 "printed matter" included in the payable contribution
  - 3.6 "printed matter" excluded from the contribution

4. Determination of contribution amounts
  - 4.1 Payable contribution, obligation year and reference year for the calculation of the contribution
  - 4.2 Option of lump sum payment
  - 4.3 Date, place and mode of payment of the contribution
  - 4.4 Interest, recovery rate and penalties
5. Registration and reporting by targeted persons
  - 5.1 Registration and reporting by targeted persons
  - 5.2 Billing
  - 5.3 Audit of the materials report and records retention
6. Dispute resolution
  - 6.1 Procedure
7. Adjustments
  - 7.1 Adjustment procedures
8. Effective date and duration
  - 8.1 Effective date
  - 8.2 Duration

Appendix A: 2007 Contribution table

Appendix B: Targeted person registration form

Appendix C: Materials report in kilograms

## PREAMBLE

The Environment Quality Act (R.S.Q., c. Q-2) provides for provisions with respect to the compensation to municipalities for the services that the latter offer to ensure the recovery and reclaim of residual materials designated in the Regulation respecting compensation for municipal services provided to recover and reclaim residual materials (R.S.Q., c. Q-2, r.2.3). This regulation specifies the basic principles and main orientations regarding the contribution of the enterprises to the financing of recycling services.

Pursuant to section 53.31.5 of the act, a body certified by the Société québécoise de récupération et de recyclage is in charge of determining, by way of agreement with the municipal groupings, the total amounts of the net costs of the municipal services subject to compensation. The certified body shall remit to the Société québécoise de récupération et de recyclage the amount of the compen-

sation owed to municipalities. In order to fulfill this obligation, the certified body may collect, from its members and from persons who or which, without being members, carry on similar activities to those carried on by the members in relation to the designated materials or classes of materials, the contributions necessary to remit the full amount of compensation and to indemnify the body for its management costs and other expenses incidental to the compensation regime.

From this approach, the certified body also has the responsibility to prepare and propose a schedule of contribution in conformity with the objectives of the act: the proposed rules of contributions must be approved by the Government, and are afterwards published in the *Gazette officielle du Québec*.

It is in this context that Éco Entreprises Québec (ÉEQ) was certified, on June 9, 2005, to represent enterprises that market “containers and packaging” and “printed matter” classes of materials, and collect from the latter monetary compensations that will be remitted to municipalities.

The act dictates a number of requirements guiding ÉEQ’s actions in the preparation of the schedule of contributions, of the enterprises, which are:

— The contributions payable must be established on the basis of a schedule of contribution incorporating governing rules and a contribution table that has been the subject of a special consultation of the “targeted persons”;

— The criteria taken into account to determine the schedule of contribution must evolve over the years in order to foster the accountability of the various classes of persons as regards the environmental consequences of the products they manufacture, market, distribute or commercialize or the materials they otherwise generate, having regard to the content of recycled materials, the nature of materials used, the volume of residual materials produced and their potential for recovery, recycling and other forms of reclamation.

As for the regulation, it specifies various aspects of the act: more particularly, it specifies the minimal framework applicable to the schedule of contributions namely by establishing certain exemptions to the benefit of certain persons in respect of certain materials or, conversely, by targeting persons that alone may be required to pay contributions in respect of certain materials.

Section 53.31.14 of the act states that the schedule of contribution may provide for exemptions and exclusions and may specify the terms according to which the contributions are to be paid to ÉEQ.

The schedule of contribution prepared and proposed by ÉEQ has been drafted in such a way as to include all the elements enabling a person to determine its liability, to understand the scope of his obligations, to determine the amount of the payable contribution. In order to reach all those clarity and conciseness goals in a sole document, ÉEQ has reproduced certain provisions of the act and the regulation and also proposes a section inherent to the definitions of the wording used.

In the same concern for clarity, ÉEQ proposes explanatory guidelines to targeted persons that are available on its website at [www.ecoentreprises.ca](http://www.ecoentreprises.ca)

ÉEQ favours alternative modes of dispute settlement that is mediation and arbitration, with respect to the quantity or determination of materials that must be taken into account in the report to be submitted.

During the time where ÉEQ is in possession of information that has been transmitted in the scope of the compensation regime, ÉEQ shall see that all agreed upon means are put in place to ensure the safety and confidentiality, and ensure the respect of all other obligations provided for by the act pertaining to the retention of this information.

The document hereunder constitutes the 2007 schedule of contribution for “Containers and Packaging” and “Printed Matter” Classes proposed by ÉEQ for approval by the government.

## 1. DEFINITIONS

### 1.1 Definitions

In the Schedule of contribution, unless the context indicates otherwise, the following words and expressions mean or refer to:

*a)* “Classes of Materials”: two (2) of the three (3) classes of materials targeted by the Compensation Regime, i.e. “containers and packaging” and “printed matter” that are marketed and distributed in Québec and for which, for the purposes of the contribution, exclusions are prescribed under chapter 3 of the Schedule of contribution;

*b)* “Materials”: types of containers, packaging, or printed matter included in a Class of Materials and that are listed in Appendix A, column 3;

*c)* “Act”: the Environment Quality Act (R.S.Q., c. Q-2) as amended from time to time;

*d)* “Targeted Person”: a person obligated by the Compensation Regime and subject, for the purposes of the contribution, to exemptions and other terms prescribed under chapter 2 of the Schedule of contribution;

*e)* “First Supplier”: means a person who has a domicile or establishment in Québec and is the first to take title, or possession, or control, in Québec, of printed matter described in the Schedule of contribution or a Product whose container or packaging is also described in the Schedule of contribution ;

*f)* “Product”: good or service intended for consumers, whether sold or provided otherwise;

*g)* “Compensation Regime”: the compensation regime prescribed by Chapter 1, Division VII, subdivision 4.1 of the Act and by the Regulation, as amended from time to time;

*h)* “Regulation”: Regulation respecting compensation for municipal services provided to recover and reclaim residual materials (R.S.Q., c. Q-2, r.2.3);

*i)* “Brand”: means a mark that is used by a person for the purpose of distinguishing or so as to distinguish Products or services manufactured, sold, leased, hired or performed by the person from those manufactured, sold, leased, hired or performed by others, but does not include a certification mark within the meaning of section 2 of the Trade-marks Act (R.S.C., 1985, c. T-13);

*j)* “Distinguishing Guise”: means the shaping of containers or packaging, the appearance of which is used by a person for the purpose of distinguishing or so as to distinguish Products manufactured, sold, leased, hired or performed by the person from those manufactured, sold, leased, hired or performed by others;

*k)* “Name”: means the name under which any business is carried on, whether or not it is the name of a legal person, a partnership or an individual;

*l)* “Written Media”: one of the three (3) classes of material also stipulated in the Regulation, but not targeted by the Schedule of contribution, and represented by RecycleMédias.

## 2. DESIGNATION OF PERSONS SUBJECT TO PAYING A CONTRIBUTION

### 2.1 Targeted Persons

2.1.1 The persons referred to in sections 3 and 6 of the Regulation, that is the owners of a Brand, a Name or a Distinguishing Guise are the only ones who may be required to pay a contribution for:

1° Containers and packaging used for commercializing or marketing in Québec a Product or service under that Brand, Name or Distinguishing Guise;

2° Containers and packaging identified by that Brand, Name or Distinguishing Guise;

3° Materials included in the printed matter class identified by that Brand, Name or Distinguishing Guise.

2.1.2 However, if the owner has no domicile or establishment in Québec, the First Supplier in Québec of the Products, or the containers and packaging, or of the printed matter, other than the manufacturer, may be required to pay the contribution, whether or not that supplier is the importer.

2.1.3 The following special rules apply in respect of containers or packaging added at retail outlets, whether or not the containers or packaging are subject to section 2.1.1, paragraphs 1 and 2, and section 2.1.2 of the Schedule of contribution:

1° The payment of a contribution may not be required from the manufacturer of those containers and packaging or of a person having added containers or packaging at a retail outlet, subject to paragraph 2; and

2° Where a retail outlet is supplied or operated as a franchise or a chain, under a banner name, or as part of another similar form of affiliation or group of businesses or establishments, the contribution for containers or packaging added at the retail outlet is payable by the franchisor, owner of the chain, banner or group, as the case may be, or if the franchisor, owner of the chain, banner or group has no domicile or establishment in Québec, by their representative in Québec, or where there is no representative, by the retailer.

## 2.2 Exemptions

2.2.1 As provided for in section 5 of the Regulation, the following are exempt from paying a contribution in respect of the containers and packaging in relation to which they are already required to take recovery or reclamation measures:

1° Persons who are already required under a regulation made under the Act to take measures or contribute financially towards measures to recover or reclaim containers or packaging;

2° Persons already required under a consignment system recognized under Québec law to take measures or contribute financially towards measures to recover or reclaim containers or packaging, such as beer and soft drink non-refillable containers;

3° Persons who are able to establish that they participate directly or contribute financially towards another system to recover and reclaim containers or packaging that operates on an established and regular basis in Québec, such as the program for the recovery of refillable beer bottles existing on November 24th, 2004.

2.2.2 Are also exempt from paying a contribution in regard to containers and packaging and printed matter:

1° The Targeted Persons whose gross sales, receipts, revenues or other inflows in Québec were less than or equal to \$1,000,000 or generated a total weight of less than or equal to 1 metric ton of one or more Material or group of Materials;

2° The Targeted Persons who operate only one retail outlet and which location is not supplied or operated as a franchise or a chain, under a banner name, or as part of another similar form of affiliation or group of businesses or establishments.

## 2.3 Voluntary Contributor

2.3.1 Éco Enterprises Québec may accept that a third party whose domicile or establishment is outside Québec and who is the owner of a Brand, a Name or a Distinguishing Guise becomes a voluntary contributor, notably if that third party satisfies the conditions set out in the following sections.

2.3.2 Voluntary contributors may only act to fulfill obligations that, according to the Schedule of contribution, with regard to their Products, containers and packaging or printed matter, would be the responsibility of the First Supplier, and therefore may not act to fulfill the obligations of Targeted Persons pursuant to section 2.1.1.

2.3.3 A third party may be recognized as a voluntary contributor after having concluded an agreement with Éco Entreprises Québec that will namely include the following conditions:

— Undertake to pay the contribution pursuant to the Schedule of contribution;

— Enter into this agreement freely;

— Undertake to file reports pursuant to the terms described in chapter 5;

— Undertake to shoulder the previously described responsibilities for all First Suppliers in Québec;



— Undertake to abide by the Québec laws and agree that lawsuits be instituted in the Province of Québec, according to the Québec laws.

Such a third party who is recognized as a voluntary contributor thus becomes a Targeted Person with regard to the contribution.

2.3.4 Éco Entreprises Québec may decide to conclude the agreement provided under section 2.3.3 with a third party, whose domicile or establishment is in Canada, but outside Québec, and, without being owner of a Brand, a Name or a Distinguishing Guise, is its main distributor in Québec. Section 2.3.2 also applies to this third party.

2.3.5 The First Supplier and the voluntary contributor are jointly responsible for the obligations which they are subject to pursuant to the Schedule of contribution.

## 2.4 Publication of the names of targeted persons

2.4.1 Éco Entreprises Québec shall make available a list including the names of any person who registered pursuant to division 5.1.

## 3. DESIGNATION OF CLASSES OF MATERIALS REQUIRING A CONTRIBUTION AND EXCLUSIONS

### 3.1 “Containers and Packaging”: General Definition

3.1.1 As provided for in section 2 of the Regulation, the “containers and packaging” Class of materials includes all types of flexible or rigid materials, including paper, carton, plastic, glass or metal, used alone or in combination with other materials to contain, protect, wrap or present a product or a set of products at any stage in the movement of the Product or set of Products from the producer to the ultimate user or consumer, especially for their presentation.

### 3.2 “Containers and packaging” included in the payable contribution

3.2.1 The following containers and packaging must notably be included in the establishment of the payable contribution:

- a) Paperboard
  - Corrugated carton
  - Boxboard and other paper packaging
  - Paper laminants
  - Gable-top containers
  - Aseptic containers

- b) Plastics

- PET bottles
- HDPE bottles
- Plastic Laminants
- Plastic HDPE and LDPE film
- Polystyrene
- Other rigid plastics, polymers and polyurethane

- c) Steel

- Aerosol containers
- Other steel containers

- d) Aluminium

- Aluminium food and beverages containers
- Other aluminium packaging

- e) Glass

- Clear glass
- Coloured glass

f) Containers and packaging given out free of charge as Products

### 3.3 “Containers and packaging” excluded from the payable contribution

3.3.1 The following containers and packaging are excluded from the establishment of the payable contribution:

- a) Containers and packaging whose ultimate user is an industrial, commercial or institutional establishment;

- b) As provided for in section 2 of the Regulation, tertiary or transport packaging, namely containers and packaging designed to facilitate the handling and transport of a number of sales units or grouped packaging, such as wood pallets and transport containers, in order to prevent physical handling and transport damage. However, containers and packaging likely to be used not only for such transportation but also for delivery of Products directly to ultimate consumers or recipients of the Products, including paper, carton, polystyrene protection or plastic film remain covered and must consequently be included in the establishment of the payable contribution;

- c) Containers and packaging sold as Products subject to those, covered by section 3.2.1. paragraph f;

*d)* Long-life containers or packaging: are considered as such containers and packaging designed to accompany, protect or store a Product throughout its life when the Product is designed to last for five (5) years or more. Examples of long-life containers and packaging include, but are not limited to, compact disc cases, tool boxes, etc;

*e)* Containers and packaging accompanying a Product destined to be used or consumed by a consumer at the site of distribution or sale of the Product when such containers or packaging are taken into charge on that same site. As an example, but not limited to, such excluded containers and packaging would be those accompanying food in a restaurant, but not those accompanying drive-thru and take-out orders.

### 3.4 “Printed matter”: General Definition

3.3.1 As provided for in section 2 of the Regulation, the “printed matter” Class of Materials includes paper and other cellulosic fibres, whether or not they are used as a medium for text or images.

### 3.5 “Printed matter” included in the payable contribution

3.5.1 The following types of printed matter must notably be included in the establishment of the payable contribution:

- a)* Inserts and circulars printed on newsprint paper;
- b)* Catalogues, guides, directories, brochures, calendars of events and other publications which principal object aims at promoting or selling a product or service including publications not included in the “Written Media”;
- c)* Telephone book;
- d)* Paper for general use such as blank printer paper, lined, cross-sectioned and blank paper, whether white or coloured, as well as notepads of all sizes;
- e)* Other printed matter such as invoices, envelopes, news letters, annual reports, circulars printed on glossy paper, prospectuses and reports on investments;
- f)* Papers and other cellulosic fibers given out free of charge as a Product such as calendars or greeting cards.

3.5.2 Without limitation, the following criteria may be referred to assist in the determination of what constitutes “publications not included in the “Written Media” “ as per section 3.5.1*b*. The presence of one or several of the following criteria will determine the nature of the writing. A writing will therefore be covered by

the category of printed matter included in the payable contribution if one or several of the following criteria are applicable to it:

*a)* The main object of the writing is the promotion, the sale, the programming or the raising of awareness of a product, service or event;

*b)* The objective of the writing is:

*i.* Promoting products, services or events or supplying any other type of information related to their promotion or marketing or

*ii.* Proposing an item that complements the offered product, service or event or

*iii.* Providing a progress report or an update on an issue;

*c)* The content of the writing is:

*i.* Prepared by or for an entity which function or principal activity is not information or

*ii.* Discretionary;

*d)* Distribution of the writing is:

*i.* limited to members, individually or in association, free or for a fee or

*ii.* limited to clients, shareholders, citizens or through other forms of affiliation to a business, a commercial establishment, an institution, an association or a governmental organization;

*e)* The authorship of the writing is directed by employees or members of a business, a commercial establishment, an institution, an association or a governmental organization;

*f)* The financing of the writing is supported in whole or in part by a business, a commercial establishment, an institution, an association or a governmental organization

### 3.6 “Printed matter” excluded from the contribution

3.6.1 The following printed matter are excluded from the payable contribution:

*a)* Printed matter whose ultimate user is an industrial, commercial or institutional establishment;

*b)* Books as well as materials included in the Written Media;

c) Printed matter already included in the containers and packaging class;

d) Papers and other cellulosic fibres sold as a Product, to the exception of those included in section 3.5.1, paragraphs d and f;

e) Printed matter accompanying a Product destined to be used or consumed by a consumer at the site of distribution or sale of the Product when such printed matter is taken into charge on that same site.

#### 4. DETERMINATION OF CONTRIBUTION AMOUNTS

##### 4.1 Payable contribution, obligation year and reference year for the calculation of the contribution

4.1.1 A Targeted Person that marketed Classes of Materials in the course of the year 2006 must contribute for the year 2007, which year constitutes the obligation year.

4.1.2 For the purpose of calculating the payable contribution for 2007, the Materials that must be considered are those marketed in Québec from January 1st, 2007, to December 31st, 2007, which year constitutes the reference year.

4.1.3 The contribution amount due for the 2007 obligation year is determined for each Class of Materials. That amount is calculated by multiplying the quantity, in kilograms, of each Material in a Class of Materials by the rate applicable to that Material as indicated in the table of contributions presented in Appendix A and then by adding all these amounts.

##### 4.2 Option of lump sum payment

4.2.1 Any Targeted Person whose gross sales, receipts, revenues or other inflows in Quebec, from January 1st to December 31st, 2007, were more than \$1,000,000 or who has marketed, for the same period, a total weight of more than 1 metric ton but less than or equal to 5 metric tons of one or more Material or group of Materials may either pay the contribution established under section 4.1.3 of the Schedule of contribution or opt to pay the lump sum payment set as follows:

a) When the total weight of Materials or group of Materials is less than or equal to 2.5 metric tons, the lump sum payable contribution is established at \$150;

b) When the total weight of Materials or group of Materials is more than 2.5 metric tons but less than or equal to 5 metric tons, the lump sum payable contribution is established at \$300.

##### 4.3 Date, place and mode of payment of the contribution

4.3.1 The payable contribution for the 2007 obligation year shall be paid to Éco Entreprises Québec by the Targeted Person within a period of 120 days following the effective date of the Schedule of contribution. It shall be made in a single payment.

Éco Entreprises Québec shall publish on its website the deadline for the payment of the payable contribution.

4.3.2 All contributions paid according to the Schedule of contribution must be in Canadian legal currency.

4.3.3 The payment of the contribution according to the Schedule of contribution may be effected by various means such as by cheque, pre-authorized debit, wire transfer or a centralized payment service.

In the event the payment is effected by wire transfer or through a centralized payment service, a written notice to that effect should be submitted to Éco Entreprises Québec. In the event such notice is not forwarded, Éco Entreprises Québec may not be held liable if the amount of the contribution is not applied.

##### 4.4 Interest, recovery rate and penalties

4.4.1 Pursuant to section 53.31.16 of the Act, any contribution owed to Éco Entreprises Québec that has not been paid by a Targeted Person by the deadline shall be subject to interest at the rate indicated in section 28 of the Act respecting the Ministère du Revenu (R.S.Q., c. M-31). The interests will be calculated daily on the unpaid amount of the contribution, as of the date on which the contribution becomes due, up to the payment date, at the above mentioned rate. Any changes to this rate will immediately bring a change to the payable interest rate pursuant to the present section.

The daily interest computed between the date of the last invoice and the date of payment will be waived if payment is effected no later than 30 days following said invoice.

4.4.2 In addition to interest applicable under section 4.4.1, any Targeted Person who has not paid the contribution within 210 days following the effective date of the Schedule of contribution shall be subject to fees equal to a recovery rate of 10% of the contributions owed, this amount corresponding to costs incurred when Éco Entreprises Québec pursues a remedy to claim a sum it is owed.

4.4.3 Pursuant to section 53.31.16 of the Act, where Éco Entreprises Québec pursues a remedy to claim a sum it is owed, a penalty equal to 20% of the contribution is applicable.

## 5. REGISTRATION AND REPORTING BY TARGETED PERSONS

### 5.1 Registration and reporting by targeted persons

5.1.1 All Targeted Persons shall register with Éco Entreprises Québec by submitting the information required in Appendix B of the Schedule of contribution.

5.1.2 Subject to section 5.1.8, for purposes of establishing the amount of the contribution according to chapter 4, all Targeted Persons shall also submit a Materials report by transmitting to Éco Entreprises Québec the information required in Appendix C of the Schedule of contribution, notably:

*a)* A description of the methodology and data used to prepare the Targeted Person's registration form and Materials report;

*b)* A description of excluded Materials that was not included in the Targeted Person's Materials report;

*c)* A description of deducted Materials from the Targeted Person's Materials report as well as the number of kilograms or the percentage applied according to type of Materials;

*d)* A list of Brands, Names and Distinguishing Guises that are covered in the Materials report;

*e)* A declaration as to the accuracy of the information contained in the Targeted Person's Materials report.

5.1.3 Targeted Persons shall register and submit a Materials report for year 2007.

5.1.4 A Targeted Person shall register no later than the 90th day following the effective date of the Schedule of contribution.

5.1.5 A Targeted Person shall submit a Materials report no later than the 90th day following the effective date of the Schedule of contribution.

5.1.6 Targeted Persons shall notify Éco Entreprises Québec of any change to information contained in the registration or the Materials report in the form of a notice of amendment within thirty (30) days of such change.

5.1.7 The registration, Materials report and notice of amendment shall be transmitted to Éco Entreprises Québec electronically, using the forms provided to this effect in Appendix B and available on Éco Entreprises Québec's website, and according to the submission procedures described on the site.

5.1.8 Targeted Persons who opted for lump sum payments established pursuant to section 4.2.1 can, aside from the procedure set out in section 5.1.7, choose to transmit the registration on paper. The registration shall, in this case, be personally signed by the person designated, by resolution, by the Targeted Person, and shall be submitted in one of the following manners: delivered in person to Éco Entreprises, by fax or by mail. This document shall be prepared using the form available on the Éco Entreprises Québec website at [www.ecoentreprises.ca](http://www.ecoentreprises.ca), or from the head office.

### 5.2 Billing

5.2.1 For each year of contribution, Éco Entreprises Québec sends Targeted Persons an invoice setting out the contribution. The invoice is sent by e-mail upon receipt of the submitted Materials report and on the basis of the information contained in it, before such Materials report has been reviewed and, in some cases, verified by Éco Entreprises Québec according to the procedure described in division 5.3.

5.2.2 Any failure of registration, submission of Materials report or submission of incomplete, late or fraudulent Materials report gives rise to Éco Entreprises Québec of the possibility to compute the amount of the contribution payable by means of an estimate based on all elements in its possession, notably on the installation or activities of the Targeted Person, or by a recognized fixed-price estimate method, and without prejudice to any possible lawsuit.

This imposed invoice, which will include accumulated interest and the cost of recovery to date, is payable within a delay of 30 days from its date. In the event payment is received within the prescribed delay, the accumulated daily interest between the date of the invoice and the date of payment will be waived.

5.2.3 A Targeted Person to whom an imposed invoice is transmitted may, within 90 days from the date of this invoice, attempt to negotiate a settlement with Éco Entreprises Québec regarding the amount of the payable contribution. This attempt does not however exempt the Targeted Person from the obligation to pay the contribution in accordance with section 5.2.2 paragraph 2. Where the agreement reached on the payable contribution results in an over payment, the procedure dealing with the credit of contribution found at paragraph *b* of section 5.3.3 will apply.

5.2.4 Éco Entreprises Québec reserves its rights to request any document and information it deems essential to calculate the payable contribution in accordance with section 5.2.1.

### 5.3 Audit of the Materials report and Records retention

5.3.1 Notwithstanding the information and documents that the Targeted Person must produce pursuant to Appendix C, Éco Entreprises Québec reserves the right to request the Targeted Person to provide complementary information, such as, the complete list of containers and packaging and printed matter covered by the Schedule of contribution, notwithstanding the fact this information might or might not have been used in the preparation of the Materials report, data tables, audit reports, list of Brands reported, and list of Brands excluded from the Materials report and the allocation of percentages that were used by the Targeted Person to prepare its report.

5.3.2 Éco Entreprises Québec may review the Materials report submitted by a Targeted Person and require that the necessary corrections be later made by the Targeted Person. Éco Entreprises Québec may also decide to make the necessary corrections after having informed the Targeted Person. Following these corrections, a revised invoice determining the adjustment to the payable contribution will then be sent to the Targeted Person.

5.3.3 The amount of the adjustment to the payable contribution indicated in the revised invoice shall be paid to Éco Entreprises Québec by the Targeted Person within thirty (30) days of the issuance of the invoice. It shall be made in a single payment:

a) Any Targeted Person who availed itself of the lump sum payment option and was eventually found to be erroneously subject to the present Schedule of contribution, will be reimbursed upon its request for modification being approved by Éco Entreprises Québec.

b) Any Targeted Person who submitted an amended Materials report resulting in a credit to the contribution will benefit by the value of this credit being applied to the contribution payable for the ensuing year. Any surplus will be reimbursed.

5.3.4 With regard to such revised invoice, any owed or unpaid contribution, at the deadline, by a Targeted Person to Éco Entreprises Québec, may be subject to interest pursuant to terms in section 53.31.16 of the Act, at the rate indicated in section 28 of the Act respecting the Ministère du Revenu (R.S.Q., c. M-31). The interests will be calculated daily on the unpaid amount of the contribution, starting from the date at which the contribution becomes due, up to the payment date, at the above mentioned rate. Any changes to this rate will immediately bring a change to the payable interest rate pursuant to the present section. The daily interest computed between the date of the last invoice and the date of payment will be waived if payment is effected no later than 30 days following said invoice.

5.3.5 In addition to interest applicable according to section 5.3.4, a Targeted Person who does not pay the contribution indicated in the revised invoice within one hundred and twenty (120) days of receipt of the invoice shall be subject to fees equal to 10% of payable contributions, this amount corresponding to costs incurred by Éco Entreprises Québec for the recovery of the sum it is owed.

5.3.6 Any Targeted person shall keep a record of all documents and other medium used to prepare the Materials Report for a period of at least five (5) years from the date of submission of the Materials report. Any Targeted person shall make those informations available for consulting and copying by Éco Entreprises Québec, during the normal business hours, and following a previous notice from Éco Entreprises Québec to that effect.

## 6. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

### 6.1 Procedure

6.1.1 In case of a dispute between the Targeted Person and Éco Entreprises Québec regarding the quantity or the qualification of Materials to be taken into account in the Materials report, Éco Entreprises Québec and the Targeted Person shall endeavour to resolve the dispute either through discussion among their respective representatives within thirty (30) days following the submission of a written notice of dispute, or by mutual agreement, which will be entered in writing.

6.1.2 Éco Entreprises Québec favours alternative modes of dispute settlement, that is mediation and arbitration, and with regard to the quantity or category of Materials that must be taken into account in the Targeted person's Materials report. The rules set out in the Code of Civil Procedure are applicable if this mode of dispute resolution is chosen.

## 7. ADJUSTMENTS

### 7.1 Adjustment procedures

7.1.1 In cases where, for a particular Class of Materials, Éco Entreprises Québec accumulates over one year an amount that exceeds by five (5)% that necessary to pay the amount of the compensation required pursuant to the Compensation Regime and the amount to cover its management costs and other expenses, Éco Entreprises Québec shall grant the Targeted Person a credit on the payable contribution for the year following the finding of this surplus. This credit shall be distributed on a prorated basis according to amounts paid by Targeted Persons for the Materials of each sub-class of Materials and that for the year during which this surplus will have been accumulated.

7.1.2 In cases where, for a particular Class of Materials, Éco Entreprises Québec does not collect over one year the sufficient sum to pay the amount of the compensation required pursuant to the Compensation Regime as well as to cover its management costs and other expenses related to the Compensation Regime, Éco Entreprises Québec shall apply to the Targeted Persons an adjustment to the payable contribution the year following such a monetary shortfall. This adjustment shall be distributed on a prorated basis according to amounts paid by Targeted Persons for the Materials of each sub-class of Materials and that for the year during which this deficit will have been accumulated.

## 8. EFFECTIVE DATE AND DURATION

### 8.1 Effective Date

8.1.1 The Schedule of contribution shall be effective on the fifteenth day following its publication in the *Gazette officielle du Québec*, on 9 April 2009.

### 8.2 Duration

8.2.1 The Schedule of contribution shall be valid for the 2007 obligation year.

## APPENDIX A

### 2007 CONTRIBUTION TABLE

**Table 1**

Contribution for the period from

January 1st, 2007, through December 31st, 2007<sup>1</sup>

Classes of materials	Sub-classes of materials	Materials	Annualized contributions ¢/kg
<b>Printed matter</b>		• Inserts and circulars printed on newsprint paper	5,776
		• Catalogues and publications	14,584
		• Telephone Books	14,584
		• Paper for general use	14,584
		• Other printed matter	14,584
<b>Containers and Packaging</b>	Paperboard	• Corrugated carton	6,671
		• Boxboard and other paper packaging	6,671
		• Gable-top containers	8,964
		• Paper laminants	8,964
		• Aseptic containers	8,964

Classes of materials	Sub-classes of materials	Materials	Annualized contributions ¢/kg
	Plastics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PET bottles</li> <li>• HDPE bottles</li> <li>• Plastic laminants</li> <li>• Plastic HDPE and LDPE film</li> <li>• Polystyrene</li> <li>• Other rigid plastics, polymers and polyurethane</li> </ul>	10,922 8,310 15,808 15,808 17,293 12,878
	Aluminium	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aluminium containers for food and beverages</li> <li>• Other aluminium packaging</li> </ul>	6,203
	Steel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aerosol containers</li> <li>• Other steel containers</li> </ul>	8,158
	Glass	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Clear glass</li> <li>• Coloured glass</li> </ul>	3,732 3,717

<sup>1</sup> For the calculation of the contribution for the 2007 obligation year, the Targeted Persons must, for the purpose of the application of chapters 4 and 5, declare the materials that were marketed in Québec for the 12 months comprised between January 1st, 2007 and December 31st, 2007, that is for the reference period prescribed in section 4.1.2.

## APPENDIX B TARGETED PERSON REGISTRATION FORM

### Registration

#### Company Information:

ÉEQ Company Number  
 Name of the company  
 Address  
 Municipality  
 Province / State / Country  
 Postal Code  
 Company website  
 Telephone Number  
 Fax number

#### Primary Contact for the Company:

The company's primary contact is the person authorized to represent the company with regard to its compensation regime obligations.

Last name  
 First name  
 Title  
 Telephone number at work  
 E-mail

DISCLOSURE OF THE TARGETED PERSON:

**Classification of your company**

**Submission qualification question**

Obligation year <sup>1</sup>	Civil years <sup>2</sup>	Designated materials ultimately intended to consumers? <sup>3</sup>		Gross sales, receipts, revenue less than or equal \$1 million? <sup>3</sup>		Quantity generated less than or equal 5 metric tons? <sup>3</sup>	
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
2007	2006						

**Gross sales, receipts, revenues or other inflows of less than or equal \$1,000,000?**

Yes       No

If yes, the Targeted Person is exempt from paying. If no, please proceed to the next question.

**Quantity generated of less than or equal 1 metric ton?**

Yes       No

If yes, the Targeted Person is exempt from paying. If no, please proceed to the next question.

**Quantity generated more than 1 ton and less than or equal 2.5 metric tons?**

Yes       No

If yes, the Targeted Person is admissible to the option of paying a lump sum of \$150. The Targeted Person may alternatively choose to proceed to file the declaration and pay the established contribution. If no, please proceed to the next question.

**Quantity generated more than 2.5 tons and less than or equal 5 metric tons?**

Yes       No

If yes, the Targeted Person is admissible to the option of paying a lump sum of \$300. The Targeted Person may alternatively choose to proceed to file the declaration and pay the established contribution. If no, the Targeted Person must file the “standard or formal” declaration and may do so by utilising the suggested model calculators which are available on demand.

<sup>1</sup> Year of the Schedule of contribution

<sup>2</sup> Year to consider to establish the obligation to contribute for the obligation year as determined in section 4.1.1

<sup>3</sup> For the reference year, from January 1st 2007 to December 31st, 2007, as determined by section 4.1.2



**APPENDIX C**  
**MATERIALS REPORT IN KILOGRAMS**

<b>Category of Materials</b>	<b>Sub-category of materials</b>	<b>Materials</b>	<b>Qty of material marketed in Qc-Kg</b>
<b>Printed matter</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Inserts and circulars printed on newsprint paper</li> <li>• Catalogues and publications</li> <li>• Telephone Books</li> <li>• Paper for general use</li> <li>• Other printed matter</li> </ul>	
<b>Containers and Packaging</b>	Paperboard	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Corrugated carton</li> <li>• Boxboard and other paper packaging</li> <li>• Gable-top containers</li> <li>• Paper laminants</li> <li>• Aseptic containers</li> </ul>	
	Plastics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PET bottles</li> <li>• HDPE bottles</li> <li>• Plastic laminants</li> <li>• Plastic HDPE and LDPE film</li> <li>• Polystyrene</li> <li>• Other rigid plastics, polymers and polyurethane</li> </ul>	
	Aluminium	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aluminium containers for food and beverages</li> <li>• Other aluminium packaging</li> </ul>	
	Steel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aerosol containers</li> <li>• Other steel containers</li> </ul>	
	Glass	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Clear glass</li> <li>• Coloured glass</li> </ul>	

Along with the registration form and Materials report, the Targeted Person shall provide:

*a)* A description of the methodology and data used to prepare the Targeted Person's registration form and Materials report.

*b)* A description of excluded Materials that were not included in the Targeted Person's Materials report as well as the number of kilograms or the percentage applied according to type of Materials.

*c)* A list of Brands, Names and Distinguishing Guises that are covered in the Materials report.

*d)* A declaration as to the accuracy of the information contained in the Targeted Person's Materials report.

Notwithstanding the above and as determined by section 5.3.1., Éco Entreprises Québec reserves the right to request from the targeted Person to provide complementary information, such as, the complete list of containers and packaging and printed matter covered by the Schedule of contribution, notwithstanding the fact this information might or might not have been used in the preparation of the Materials report as well as the data tables, audit reports, list of Brands reported, and list of Brands excluded from the Materials report and the allocation of percentages that were used by the Targeted Person to prepare its report.

Gouvernement du Québec

## O.C. 221-2009, 12 March 2009

An Act respecting occupational health and safety  
(R.S.Q., c. S-2.1)

### Occupational health and safety in mines — Amendments

Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting occupational health and safety in mines

WHEREAS, under subparagraphs 1, 7, 8, 10, 14, 19, 41 and 42 of the first paragraph of section 223 of the Act respecting occupational health and safety (R.S.Q., c. S-2.1), the Commission de la santé et de la sécurité du travail may make regulations on the matters set forth therein;

WHEREAS, under the second paragraph of section 223 of the Act, the content of the regulations may vary according to the categories of persons, workers, employers, workplaces, establishments or construction sites to which they apply and the regulations may also provide times within which they are to be applied, and these times may vary according to the object and scope of each regulation;

WHEREAS, under the third paragraph of section 223 of the Act, a regulation may refer to an approval, certification or homologation of the Bureau de normalisation du Québec or of another standardizing body;

WHEREAS, in accordance with sections 10 and 11 of the Regulations Act (R.S.Q., c. R-18.1) and section 224 of the Act respecting occupational health and safety, a draft of the Regulation attached to this Order in Council was published in Part 2 of the *Gazette officielle du Québec* of 3 October 2007 with a notice that it could be made by the Commission and submitted to the Government for approval on the expiry of 45 days following that publication;

WHEREAS, at its sitting of 19 June 2008, the Commission made the Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting occupational health and safety in mines, with amendments;

WHEREAS it is expedient to approve the Regulation;

IT IS ORDERED, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Labour:

THAT the Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting occupational health and safety in mines, attached to this Order in Council, be approved.

GÉRARD BIBEAU,  
*Clerk of the Conseil exécutif*

### Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting occupational health and safety in mines\*

An Act respecting occupational health and safety  
(R.S.Q., c. S-2.1, s. 223, 1st par., subpars. 1, 7, 8, 10, 14, 19, 41 and 42, 2nd and 3rd pars.)

1. The Regulation respecting occupational health and safety in mines is amended in section 1

(1) by inserting the following definition in alphabetical order:

““remote controlled equipment”: any equipment operated by a remote control system; (*équipement télécommandé*)”;

(2) by inserting the following definition in alphabetical order:

““remote control system”: any system having a remote control and the components required to control the equipment remotely; the system consists of a transmitter, a receiver and, where applicable, an interface; (*système de télécommande*)”;

(3) by inserting the following definition in alphabetical order:

““remote control”: a device consisting of a transmitter, a link and a receiver that controls the movement of equipment at a distance; a remote control is termed “wired” when the link is through cables, hosing or flexible piping, and “wireless” when the link is a hertzian, optical or ultrasonic transmission; (*télécommande*)”.

2. Section 27 is amended by replacing “, 437 and 476.1” by “, 437, 453.2 and 476.1”.

3. Section 27.1 is amended

\* The Regulation respecting occupational health and safety in mines, approved by Order in Council 213-93 dated 17 February 1993 (1993, *G.O.* 2, 1757), was last amended by the regulation approved by Order in Council 119-2006 dated 28 February 2006 (2006, *G.O.* 2, 1066). For previous amendments, refer to the *Tableau des modifications et Index sommaire*, Québec Official Publisher, 2008, updated to 1 September 2008.

(1) by replacing “following 16 May 2002” in the first paragraph by “after 9 April 2009”;

(2) by adding the following paragraph at the end:

“A person who has undergone training in accordance with Modules U0000 to U0010 of the Ontario Training and Adjustment Board is exempt from the conditions prescribed in the first and second paragraphs, except training in accordance with Module I.”.

**4.** Section 27.2 is amended

(1) by inserting “manually operated” in the part preceding subparagraph 1 of the first paragraph after “using”;

(2) by adding the following paragraph at the end:

“A person who has undergone training in accordance with Modules U0000 to U0010 of the Ontario Training and Adjustment Board is exempt from the conditions prescribed in the first and second paragraphs, except the training in accordance with Module I referred to in section 27.1.”.

**5.** Section 133 is amended by replacing subparagraph 5 of the first paragraph by the following:

“(5) on every motorized vehicle powered by a diesel engine used in the supply of magazines or the loading of explosives underground;”.

**6.** Section 142.2 is amended by replacing the first paragraph by the following:

“Every gas-fired heating system shall be inspected at least once a week while in service and shall be checked at least once a year before the heating season by a person holding the appropriate certificate of qualification issued under the Act respecting manpower vocational training and qualification (R.S.Q., c. F-5).”.

**7.** Section 155 is amended

(1) by replacing the part preceding paragraph 1 by the following:

“Combustible liquids and grease stored underground shall be kept in a depot”;

(2) by replacing paragraph 1 by the following:

“(1) identified by a sign bearing the words “LIQUIDES COMBUSTIBLES ET GRAISSES” in reflective paint in letters at least 150 millimetres (5.9 inches) high on a contrasting background, affixed to the wall of the depot;”;

(3) by replacing “oil or grease” at the end of paragraph 6 by “combustible liquids and grease”;

(4) by replacing paragraphs 7 and 8 by the following:

“(7) located at least 60 metres (196.9 feet) from a shaft, shaft station, explosives magazine, emergency exit, transformer room or enclosure, lunchroom or refuge station, except if the depot was laid out before 1 April 1993;

(8) with a self-closing fire door having a fire resistance rating of at least one and a half hours or a device having a similar resistance;

(9) laid out so that any combustible liquid leak from a tank is contained in a basin having a capacity at least equal to that of the largest tank in the depot;

(10) provided with pans to be used during a transfer to catch any combustible liquid that may be accidentally spilled;

(11) provided, where applicable, with a level control device preventing the transfer of diesel fuel from the surface when the tank is full;

(12) having a smooth, easy-to-clean floor without depressions in which combustible liquid could accumulate;

(13) ventilated in accordance with subsection 4.4.2 of NFPA 30-1996, Flammable and Combustible Liquids Code; and

(14) provided with a minimum quantity of 25 kilograms (55.1 pounds) of absorbent.”;

(5) by adding the following paragraphs:

“Subparagraph 6 of the first paragraph does not apply to a diesel fuel depot existing on 9 April 2009.

This section applies to depots storing 101 litres (22.2 gallons) or more of combustible liquids and grease, except subparagraph 8 of the first paragraph which applies only to depots storing 501 litres (110 gallons) or more.”.

**8.** Section 165 is revoked.

**9.** Section 192 is amended by replacing the second paragraph by the following:

“Such systems must be designed so that any failure of the system that could lead to loss of control of the moving vehicle causes the vehicle to stop immediately.”.

**10.** The following is inserted after the heading of subdivision 5 of Division VI:

“**209.1.** The provisions of this subdivision apply, subject to the following exceptions:

(1) a wired remote control is not subject to subparagraphs 2 and 3 of the first paragraph of section 211 or sections 212 to 214;

(2) a remote controlled door is not subject to sections 210 and 210.1 or subparagraphs 1 and 3 to 5 of the first paragraph of section 211;

(3) a travelling crane is not subject to paragraphs 2 and 3 of section 210, section 210.1, subparagraphs 1 and 3 of the first paragraph of section 211 or subparagraph 2 of the second paragraph of section 214;

(4) rail-bound equipment is not subject to subparagraph 3 of the first paragraph of section 211, in which case the equipment operator must stay clear of the track.”.

**11.** Section 210 is amended

(1) by replacing the part preceding paragraph 1 by the following:

“Equipment controlled by a wired or wireless remote control used in a mine or at a work site shall be”;

(2) by replacing paragraphs 2 and 3 by the following:

“(2) used within the operator’s sight, except

(a) where a camera system is used; or

(b) where a robot system is used, in which case access to the work site where the system is used must be barricaded and under surveillance, in particular by a camera system or a motion detector; and

(3) identifiable by means of a sign at the surface or a flashing light and a sign underground, placed at the entrance to the work site; in addition, any other access to the remote controlled equipment must be under surveillance or barricaded.”.

**12.** Section 211 is amended

(1) by replacing “The remote control of a piece of” in the part preceding subparagraph 1 of the first paragraph by “The remote control system for”;

(2) by replacing “munie” and “lorsqu’elle” in the French text of subparagraph 1 of the first paragraph by “muni” and “lorsqu’il”, respectively;

(3) by adding the following at the end of subparagraph 2 of the first paragraph after “equipment”:

“; however, in the case of fixed equipment such as a door, a gate or a chimney cover, the same frequency may be used to operate more than one piece of equipment of that type if

(a) the range of the transmitter is adjusted so that it cannot operate more than one receiver at a time;

(b) the remote controlled equipment is within the view of the operator; and

(c) a sign is affixed to or posted near the remote controlled equipment indicating that the equipment may be remotely activated;”;

(4) by replacing “munie” in the French text of subparagraph 3 of the first paragraph by “muni”;

(5) by replacing “munie” in the French text of subparagraph 4 of the first paragraph by “muni”;

(6) by replacing subparagraph 5 of the first paragraph by the following:

“(5) be disconnected and locked by a safety device when not in use;

(6) be designed so that it is impossible to remotely control if a command is pressed upon activation;

(7) be inspected for proper functioning by the operator prior to use; and

(8) have analogue controls on the manual controls in terms of function, arrangement and operating direction;”;

(7) by striking out the second paragraph.

**13.** The following is inserted after section 211:

“**211.1.** The remote control must stop or put in neutral the remote controlled equipment when at least one of the following malfunctions occurs on the remote control:

(1) loss of the nominal voltage recommended by the manufacturer;

(2) discrepancy between the status of the output relay and the input signal at the receiver;

(3) reception of two conflicting signals, in particular as regards the forward/reverse command;

(4) reception of parasitic or altered signals; and

(5) loss of transmitter signal for the period of time recommended by the manufacturer.”.

**14.** Section 212 is replaced by the following:

“**212.** No wireless remote control shall be capable of inadvertently firing a detonator.”.

**15.** The following is inserted after section 213:

“**213.1.** A remote control system must be supplied with the following instructions and information:

(1) the name of the manufacturer, the information required under section 214 pertaining to the remote control model, the configuration diagram and specifications such as nominal voltage, output power and transmitter range, operating temperature range and mass of the remote control station;

(2) precautions pertaining to the installation and connections of the system’s components;

(3) indications regarding the function and location of control knobs;

(4) instructions regarding the safe operation of the system; and

(5) the manufacturer’s recommendations and warnings for system adjustments, maintenance, alterations and repairs.

The instructions and information required by the first paragraph shall be kept on the mine site and be available to users in the French language.”.

**16.** Section 214 is replaced by the following:

“**214.** All information regarding a remote control system such as brand, model, serial number, frequency used, seal numbers, name of the person in charge of the adjustments, maintenance, alterations or repairs and results of the adjustments, maintenance, alterations or repairs must be entered in the work station register for equipment remote control systems.

In addition, the adjustments, maintenance, alterations or repairs to a remote control system must

(1) comply with the requirements of the manufacturer and be carried out by a qualified person;

(2) be tested first on a test bed and then on the equipment on which the system is installed in compliance, in the latter case, with subparagraph 3 of the first paragraph of section 211;

(3) be carried out after ensuring that the remote controlled equipment cannot be inadvertently activated; and

(4) be such that the elements permitting adjustment, maintenance or alteration of the safety parameters including frequency are sealed.”.

**17.** The following is inserted after section 216:

“**216.1.** Where at least one programmable control system is used to implement protection on the hoist safety circuit, the requirements in the RF-412 data sheet entitled “Safety of Mine Hoists Controlled by Programmable Systems”, published by the Institut de recherche Robert-Sauvé en santé et sécurité du travail, must be complied with.”.

**18.** Section 219 is amended by inserting “and thereafter at intervals not exceeding 5 years,” after “time”.

**19.** The following is inserted after section 228:

“**228.1.** When manually operating a hoist, the operator shall not simultaneously perform other tasks.”.

**20.** Section 232 is amended by adding the following paragraph at the end:

“(10) a slack rope device or a device providing equivalent safety.”.

**21.** Section 250 is amended by inserting the following after the second paragraph:

“Where a hoist has more than 2 braking systems for a single drum or for a friction hoist, the braking capacity must be such that the drum or friction hoist can be stopped even if one of the braking systems fails.”.

**22.** Section 253 is amended by striking out the second and third paragraphs.

**23.** Section 260 is amended by replacing “sound” by “be activated”.

**24.** Section 288 is amended

(1) by adding “subject to paragraph 4,” at the beginning of paragraph 3;

(2) by adding the following paragraph at the end:

“(4) at least 5.0 at the headsheave when an overload protection device is used continuously, the service load consisting of the mass of the counterweight or conveyance added to the mass loaded in the conveyance and the mass of the part of the rope located between the headsheave and the conveyance.”.

**25.** Section 329 is replaced by the following:

“**329.** The data relating to the quick release test, including data relating to the total distance of the conveyance’s fall and the distance travelled by the conveyance after the safety catches engage shall be collected in accordance with a recognized computation method.

The data and the reference source for the computation method shall be entered in the work station register referred to in section 344 for hoisting equipment.”.

**26.** Section 336 is amended by inserting “or persons and materials” after “equipment”.

**27.** Section 404 is amended by replacing the part preceding paragraph 1 by the following:

“No explosive shall be used if its original wrapping or container does not bear, legibly printed or marked, the following information:”.

**28.** Section 415 is amended

(1) by replacing the part preceding paragraph 1 by the following:

“Subject to section 416.1, the second paragraph of section 418 and section 423, explosives located underground or on the surface shall be under the supervision of a worker designated for that purpose and stored in magazines that”;

(2) by adding the following after paragraph 5:

“(6) permit, where applicable, the use of forklifts and ES type transpallet trucks as defined in the UL 583-1991 Standard for Electric-Battery-Powered Industrial Truck for the handling of explosives in the magazine.

The motorized vehicles referred to in subparagraph 6 of the first paragraph

(1) must not be left unattended; and

(2) must be parked outside the magazine when they are not in use.”.

**29.** The following is inserted after section 415.1:

“**415.2.** Despite the second paragraph of section 415.1 and section 418, a storage site must be provided with an automatic extinguishing system when motorized vehicles or pumping equipment that could not be completely emptied of their explosives content are parked on the site.

**415.3.** An explosives magazine may be used to store water-based bulk explosive tanks.

However, if the tanks are made of sparking components, they shall be stored only in magazines used to store portable tanks of water-based bulk explosives.”.

**30.** The following is inserted after section 416:

“**416.1.** If emulsion-type bulk explosives are stored in a tank or portable tank on the surface, away from explosives manufacturing sites, the following conditions must be complied with:

(1) the storage area must

(a) be fenced in accordance with section 47 and its access locked;

(b) be clearly identified by red signs posted on the fence on which the word “EXPLOSIFS” is to be printed in white letters at least 102 millimetres (4 inches) high;

(c) comply with paragraphs 1, 2 and 5 of section 416; and

(d) be inspected on a weekly basis and a written report on the inspection must be made immediately and kept on the mine site;

(2) a container made of non-sparking material and having a rigid cover must

(a) be available in the storage area;

(b) be used exclusively to store explosives that were accidentally spilled and contaminated wastes such as gloves and paper; and

(c) be clearly identified by the word “EXPLOSIFS” written on a contrasting background in letters at least 102 millimetres (4 inches) high; and

(3) the explosives accidentally spilled and the contaminated wastes must

(a) be collected with non-sparking tools; and

(b) be destroyed using the method indicated by the manufacturer.”.

**31.** Section 418 is amended by adding the following paragraph at the end:

“Explosives used underground may also be stored in a box made of non-sparking material placed in a recess. In such a case, subparagraphs 2 and 3 of the second paragraph do not apply to the recess.”.

**32.** Section 440 of the French text is amended by replacing “télécommande” by “commande à distance”.

**33.** The following is inserted after section 453:

“**453.1.** In the presence of sulphurous rock that may react with explosives placed in the drill hole, the following conditions shall be complied with to prevent predetonation:

(1) a rock characterization certified by an engineer must first be carried out to ascertain the reaction potential in the presence of the explosives used; and

(2) if the results indicate a reaction potential, the following measures must be taken:

(a) hole temperature measurements must be taken before loading the explosives;

(b) drill holes whose temperature may provoke a reaction of the explosives must not be loaded, unless the temperature is controlled; and

(c) a written procedure for loading and blasting must be developed and applied; the procedure must include

i. the loading sequence;

ii. the maximum delay between the beginning of the loading and the blasting;

iii. the measures to be taken in case of smoke release from a drill hole that is already loaded or being loaded; and

iv. the use of inhibitor explosives or other explosives compatible with existing conditions.

**453.2.** In the presence of sulphurous rock or sulphurous rock dust, the following events must be entered in a register:

(1) any reaction observed of an explosive in a drill hole;

(2) any predetonation; and

(3) any explosion or dust fire resulting from blasting.”.

**34.** The following is inserted after section 456:

“**456.1.** If a pumping unit is used to load water-based explosives, it must

(1) be used in compliance with the safety rules set out in the Guidelines for the Pumping of Water-Based Explosives, published by the Department of Natural Resources of Canada, Explosives Regulatory Division, 30 November 1998 Edition;

(2) be clearly identified by red signs posted on all four sides of the unit with the word “EXPLOSIFS” written in white letters at least 102 millimetres (4.0 inches) high; and

(3) be brought to the loading site at the required time for the loading operation and returned to the storage site or magazine in compliance with the provisions of sections 415.1 and 415.2 as soon as the loading is completed.”.

**35.** Section 457 is amended by replacing subparagraph c of paragraph 8 by the following:

“(c) radio transmitters and cellular telephones shall be turned off within 20 metres (65.6 feet) of the blasting site; at least one sign in letters at least 102 millimetres (4.0 inches) high must be posted near the site directing that radio transmitters and cellular telephones be turned off.”.

**36.** Section 463 is amended by adding the following after paragraph 3:

“(4) when blasting is carried out near a building, a railway line, a road or an electric power line, the blasting charge shall be controlled and a blasting mat placed on the blasting site; the mat must

(a) be constructed and maintained so that no metallic part comes into contact with the explosives;

(b) be deposited but not slid into place; and

(c) when made of tailings, contain no single or aggregate particles having a diameter larger than 5 millimetres (0.2 inches).”.

**37.** The following is inserted after section 466:

“**466.1.** If a blasting remote initiator is operated by wireless remote control, the control must

(1) meet the requirements in subparagraphs 5 to 7 of the first paragraph of section 211 and in sections 213 to 214;

(2) be rendered inoperative if at least one of the malfunctions described in section 211.1 occurs; and

(3) answer to the frequency assigned to it, except for a digital remote control with a single encoding.”.

**38.** This Regulation comes into force on the fifteenth day following the date of its publication in the *Gazette officielle du Québec*.

9140

## Notice 001-2009

Health Insurance Act  
(R.S.Q., c. A-29)

### Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services

MAKING by the Régie de l'assurance maladie du Québec of the Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services, dated 11 March 2009

THE RÉGIE DE L'ASSURANCE MALADIE DU QUÉBEC,

CONSIDERING the fifth paragraph of section 3 and section 72.1 of the Health Insurance Act (R.S.Q., c. A-29);

CONSIDERING that it is expedient to make a tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services, replacing the corresponding provisions of the Regulation respecting devices which compensate for a physical deficiency and are insured under the Health Insurance Act, and to make concordance amendments to that Regulation;

GIVES NOTICE that it has made, by Resolution CA-454-09-02 of its board of directors, dated 11 March 2009, the Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services, the text of which appears below.

Québec, 12 March 2009

NORMAND JULIEN,  
*Secretary General of the Régie  
de l'assurance maladie du Québec*

### Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services\*

Health Insurance Act  
(R.S.Q., c. A-29, s. 3, 5th and 10th pars., and s. 72.1, 1st par.)

**1.** The Tariff applicable to devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and to insured related services appears as Schedule I hereinafter, with respect to the services, devices and other equipment set out therein.

That tariff is made as a complement to the Regulation respecting devices which compensate for a physical deficiency and are insured under the Health Insurance Act, made by the Government under the ninth paragraph of section 3 and subparagraph *h* of the first paragraph of section 69 of the Health Insurance Act (R.S.Q., c. A-29).

#### CONCORDANCE AMENDMENTS TO THE REGULATION RESPECTING DEVICES WHICH COMPENSATE FOR A PHYSICAL DEFICIENCY AND ARE INSURED UNDER THE HEALTH INSURANCE ACT<sup>†</sup>

**2.** The Regulation respecting devices which compensate for a physical deficiency and are insured under the Health Insurance Act is amended by inserting the following section after section 1:

“**1.1.** For the purposes of this Title, the word “Tariff” designates the Tariff for devices that compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services, made by the Régie under section 72.1 of the Health Insurance Act (R.S.Q., c. A-29).”.

\* The Regulation respecting devices which compensate for a physical deficiency and are insured under the Health Insurance Act, made by Order in Council 612-94 dated 27 April 1994 (1994, *G.O.* 2, 1589), was last amended by Resolution CA-446-08-12 dated 14 May 2008 (2008, *G.O.* 2, 1670) of the Régie de l'assurance maladie du Québec. For previous amendments, see the *Tableau des modifications et Index sommaire*, Éditeur officiel du Québec, 2008, updated to 1 September 2008.



**3.** Section 4 of the Regulation is amended:

(1) by replacing, in subparagraph 1 of the first paragraph, the words “this Title” by the words “the Tariff”;

(2) by adding, at the end of subparagraph 2 of the first paragraph, the words “in the Tariff”;

(3) by inserting, in the second paragraph, the words “in the Tariff” after the words “replacement price heading”;

(4) by replacing, in the second paragraph, “Chapter V” by the words “the Tariff” wherever it occurs.

**4.** Sections 5, 6 and 7 of the Regulation are amended, at the end, by adding the words “in the Tariff”.

**5.** Section 8 of the Regulation is amended by replacing the words “the cost fixed in this Title” by the words “the price fixed in the Tariff”.

**6.** Section 13 of the Regulation is amended by replacing “Chapter V” by the words “the Tariff”.

**7.** Section 15.1 of the Regulation is amended, in the second paragraph, by replacing the words “this Title” by the words “the Tariff” wherever they occur.

**8.** Section 18 of the Regulation is amended by replacing the words “this Title” by the words “the Tariff”.

**9.** Section 19 of the Regulation is revoked.

**10.** Section 20 of the Regulation is amended by deleting “For the purposes of subparagraph 1 of the first paragraph of section 19,” and by inserting the words “in the Tariff” after the word “fixed”.

**11.** Section 21 of the Regulation is revoked.

**12.** Section 22 of the Regulation is amended by deleting the first, third, fourth and fifth paragraphs.

**13.** Section 23 of the Regulation is amended:

(1) by inserting, in the part preceding subparagraph 1 of the first paragraph, the words “in the Tariff” after “the reference «S.C.»”;

(2) by replacing, in subparagraph 1 of the first paragraph, “\$13.70” by the words “the rate fixed in the Tariff” and the words “this Title” by the words “the Tariff”;

(3) by replacing, in subparagraph 2 of the first paragraph, the words “this Title” by the words “the Tariff”;

(4) by inserting, in the second paragraph, the words “in the Tariff” after the word “appears”;

(5) by inserting, in the third paragraph, the words “in the Tariff” after the word “appears”.

**14.** Section 24 of the Regulation is amended:

(1) by inserting the words “in the Tariff” after the words “the list” in the part preceding subparagraph 1;

(2) by replacing “\$13.70” by the words “the rate fixed in the Tariff” in subparagraphs 1 and 2.

**15.** Section 25 of the Regulation is amended, in subparagraph 1 of the first paragraph, by replacing “\$13.70” by the words “the rate fixed in the Tariff”.

**16.** Section 25.1 of the Regulation is amended, in the first paragraph, by replacing “\$66.05” by the words “the price fixed in the Tariff”.

**17.** Section 27 of the Regulation is amended by replacing, in subparagraphs 1 and 2 of the first paragraph and in the second paragraph, “Chapter V” by the words “the Tariff”.

**18.** Chapter V of Title One of the Regulation is revoked.

**19.** The Regulation is amended by inserting the following section after section 35:

“**35.1.** For the purposes of this Title, the word “Tariff” designates the Tariff for devices that compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services, made by the Régie under section 72.1 of the Health Insurance Act (R.S.Q., c. A-29).”.

**20.** Section 38 of the Regulation is amended:

(1) by replacing, in subparagraph 1 of the first paragraph, the words “this Title” by the words “the Tariff”;

(2) by adding, at the end of subparagraph 2 of the first paragraph, the words “in the Tariff”;

(3) by replacing, in the second paragraph, the words “this Title” by the words “the Tariff”;

(4) by replacing, in the third paragraph, the words “this Title” by the words “the Tariff”.

**21.** Sections 39 and 40 of the Regulation are amended by adding the words “in the Tariff” at the end.

**22.** Section 41 of the Regulation is amended by replacing the words “cost fixed” by the words “price fixed” and the words “this Title” by the words “the Tariff”.

**23.** Section 43 of the Regulation is amended, in the fourth paragraph, by replacing the words “this Title” by the words “the Tariff”.

**24.** Section 51 of the Regulation is amended:

(1) by replacing, in the part of the first paragraph preceding subparagraph 1, the words “this Title” by the words “the Tariff”;

(2) by replacing, in the sixth paragraph, “Chapter V” by the words “the Tariff”.

**25.** Section 52 of the Regulation is amended, in the first paragraph, by replacing the words “this Title” by the words “the Tariff”.

**26.** Section 53 of the Regulation is amended:

(1) by replacing, in the part of the first paragraph preceding subparagraph 1, the words “this Title” by the words “the Tariff”;

(2) by replacing, in the fifth paragraph, “Chapter V” by the words “the Tariff”.

**27.** Section 54 of the Regulation is amended, in the part of the first paragraph preceding subparagraph 1, by replacing the words “this Title” by the words “the Tariff”.

**28.** Section 55 of the Regulation is amended, in the first paragraph, by replacing “Chapter V” by the words “the Tariff”.

**29.** Section 56 of the Regulation is amended, in the first paragraph, by replacing the words “this Title” by the words “the Tariff”.

**30.** Section 58 of the Regulation is amended:

(1) by replacing, in the first paragraph, the words “this Title” by the words “the Tariff”;

(2) by deleting the second paragraph.

**31.** Section 59 of the Regulation is revoked.

**32.** Section 60 of the Regulation is amended by deleting “For the purposes of subparagraph 1 of the first paragraph of section 59,” and by inserting the words “in the Tariff” after the word “fixed” wherever that word appears.

**33.** Section 61 of the Regulation is revoked.

**34.** Sections 62, 63 and 64 of the Regulation are amended by replacing \$13.70” by the words “the rate fixed in the Tariff” wherever that price occurs.

**35.** Section 65 of the Regulation is amended:

(1) by replacing, in subparagraph 1, “a lump sum of \$282.91” by the words “the lump sum fixed in the Tariff”;

(2) by replacing, in subparagraph 2, “a lump sum of \$231.17” by the words “the lump sum fixed in the Tariff”;

(3) by replacing, in subparagraph 3, “a lump sum of \$39.42” by the words “the lump sum fixed in the Tariff”.

**36.** Section 66 of the Regulation is amended:

(1) by replacing, in the first paragraph, “\$487.66” by the words “the price fixed in the Tariff”;

(2) by replacing, in the second paragraph, “\$362.17” by the words “the price fixed in the Tariff”;

(3) by replacing, in the third paragraph, “\$487.66 for” by the words “the price fixed in the Tariff, depending on whether the wheel chair is” and “and \$362.17 for” by the word “or”;

(4) by replacing, in the fourth paragraph, “a lump sum of \$180.53” by the words “the lump sum fixed in the Tariff”.

**37.** Section 67 of the Regulation is amended by replacing “\$41.84” by the words “the price fixed in the Tariff”.

**38.** Section 76 of the Regulation is amended by replacing the words “this Title” by the words “the Tariff”.

**39.** Chapter V of Title Two of the Regulation is revoked.

**40.** This Tariff comes into force on the date of its publication in the *Gazette officielle du Québec*.

**SCHEDULE I**

(s. 1)

TARIFF FOR DEVICES WHICH COMPENSATE FOR A MOTOR DEFICIENCY AND INSURED RELATED SERVICES

**SUMMARY****Title One**

PROTHESES, ORTHOSES, AMBULATION AIDS OR STANDING AIDS

**Title Two**

LOCOMOTOR AND POSTURE ASSISTS

**Title Three**

INSURED RELATED SERVICES

**Title One:                    PROTHESES, ORTHOSES, AMBULATION AIDS OR STANDING AIDS****Part I:                        Aids furnished by an institution or a laboratory****Division I:                 Lower-limb prostheses**

- Subdivision 1:** Foot prostheses
- Subdivision 2:** Ankle prostheses
- Subdivision 3:** Tibial prostheses
- Subdivision 4:** Tibiofemoral prostheses
- Subdivision 5:** Femoral prostheses
- Subdivision 6:** Coxofemoral and hemipelvic prostheses
- Subdivision 7:** Lower-limb prostheses

**Division II:                Upper-limb prostheses**

- Subdivision 1:** Hand prostheses
- Subdivision 2:** Wrist prostheses
- Subdivision 3:** Cubital prostheses
- Subdivision 4:** Cubitohumeral prostheses
- Subdivision 5:** Humeral prostheses
- Subdivision 6:** Glenohumeral and thoracic prostheses
- Subdivision 7:** Basic and optional component(s) for upper-limb prostheses
- Subdivision 8:** Upper-limb prostheses

**Division III:                Socks for upper-limb and lower-limb prostheses**

<b>Division IV:</b>	<b>Lower-limb orthoses</b>
<b>Subdivision 1:</b>	Tibial orthoses
<b>Subdivision 2:</b>	Tibiofemoral orthoses
<b>Subdivision 3:</b>	Femoral orthoses
<b>Subdivision 4:</b>	Coxofemoral orthoses
<b>Subdivision 5:</b>	Bilateral lower-limb orthoses
<b>Subdivision 6:</b>	Additional components for tibial, femoral and coxofemoral orthoses
<b>Subdivision 7:</b>	Lower-limb orthoses
<b>Division V:</b>	<b>Upper-limb orthoses</b>
<b>Subdivision 1:</b>	Hand orthoses that may include the thumb and the other fingers
<b>Subdivision 2:</b>	Wrist and hand orthoses
<b>Subdivision 3:</b>	Elbow, wrist and hand orthoses
<b>Subdivision 4:</b>	Shoulder, elbow, wrist and hand orthoses
<b>Subdivision 5:</b>	Upper-limb orthoses
<b>Division VI:</b>	<b>Trunk and cervical orthoses</b>
<b>Subdivision 1:</b>	Trunk orthoses
<b>Subdivision 2:</b>	Cervical orthoses
<b>Subdivision 3:</b>	Other trunk and cervical orthoses
<b>Division VII:</b>	<b>Ambulation aids</b>
<b>Division VIII:</b>	<b>Standing aids</b>
<b>Part II:</b>	<b>Aids furnished solely by an institution</b>
<b>Division I:</b>	<b>Upper-limb prostheses</b>
<b>Division II:</b>	<b>Socks for upper-limb and lower-limb prostheses</b> (Idem Division III of Part I)
<b>Division III:</b>	<b>Ambulation aids</b>
<b>Part III:</b>	<b>Elements included in the prices of the devices</b>
<b>Title Two:</b>	<b>LOCOMOTOR AND POSTURE ASSISTS</b> (furnished solely by an institution)
<b>Part I:</b>	<b>Locomotor assists</b>
<b>Division I:</b>	<b>Adult wheel chairs</b>
<b>Subdivision 1:</b>	Manual wheel chairs
<b>Subdivision 2:</b>	Lightweight manual wheel chairs
<b>Subdivision 3:</b>	Powered wheel chairs

**Pediatric wheel chairs**

- Subdivision 1:** Manual wheel chairs
- Subdivision 2:** Lightweight manual wheel chairs
- Subdivision 3:** Powered wheel chairs

**Complements for wheel chairs**

- Subdivision 4:** Cushions for wheel chairs
- Subdivision 5:** Tires and inserts for manual and powered wheel chairs
- Subdivision 6:** Batteries for powered wheel chairs

**Division II: Other locomotor assists**

- Subdivision 1:** Adult positioning bases
- Subdivision 2:** Pediatric positioning bases

**Division III: Strollers and orthomobiles****Part II: Posture assists****Division I: Upper-limb posture assists****Division II: Technical posture assists****Part III: Elements included in the price of the devices****Title Three: INSURED RELATED SERVICES**

**TITLE ONE****PROSTHESES, ORTHOSES, AMBULATION AIDS OR STANDING AIDS****PART I****AIDS FURNISHED BY AN INSTITUTION OR A LABORATORY****DIVISION I****LOWER-LIMB PROSTHESES****SUBDIVISION 1****FOOT PROSTHESES**

<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
Prosthesis for total amputation of second, third and fourth toe, of two or of all of those toes, made from plaster mold of insured person	363.11	3
<b>BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)</b>		
Filler for anterior part of foot, on rigid or pliable sole Compensatory sole for limb not fitted with a prosthesis		
<b>COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE</b>		
None		
<b>ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE</b>		
Any pertinent adjustment		
<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
Prosthesis for total amputation of first toe, with or without amputation of second, third, fourth or fifth toe, made from plaster mold of insured person	384.80	3

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Filler for anterior part of foot, on rigid or pliable sole

Longitudinal arch support

Correction or shank

Compensatory sole for limb not fitted with a prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)  
AVAILABLE

None

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Prosthesis for transmetatarsal or transcalcaneal amputation with ankle support, made from plaster mold of insured person

840.39

6

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Filler for anterior or posterior part of foot

Laminated or molded plastic or molded leather socket

Leg support where necessary

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	---	---	--------------------

## OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Ankle joints:

Gilette joints

pair  
single

108.47

59.38

Oklahoma joints		
pair	102.77	
single		57.09
Wafer joints		
pair	118.74	
single		65.08
Tamarak joints		
pair	114.18	
single		62.80
Gaffney joints		
pair	125.60	
single		67.37

## SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)
Nylon sheath	16.20	18.82

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

**SUBDIVISION 2**  
ANKLE PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Temporary Symes prosthesis	881.51	*

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated or molded plastic adjustable socket, made from plaster mold of insured person  
Temporary foot (loan)

\*DURATION OF GUARANTEE: Life of prosthesis



COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
<b>BASIC COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Laminated or molded plastic adjustable socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	N/A	
<b>OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Supracondylar strap	98.20	132.46	3
Foam flexible double comfort socket	90.20	175.84	3
Thigh lacer	171.27	186.12	3
<b>SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE</b>			
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
Stump sock	see (DIV. II)	see (DIV. III)	
Nylon sheath, 45 cm (18 in.) to 55 cm (22 in.)	16.20	18.82	
Nylon sheath, 80 cm (31½ in.) to 90 cm (36½ in.)	21.10	23.71	
Nylon sheath with elastic band, 55 cm (22 in.) to 65 cm (26 in.)	33.40	36.15	
Nylon sheath with elastic band, 75 cm (29 in.) to 85 cm (34 in.)	33.40	36.15	
<b>ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE</b>			
None			

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Symes prosthesis	1,350.80	6
------------------	----------	---

#### BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person, with or without medial or posterior window  
SACH foot

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	Guarantee (months)
		Price	

#### BASIC COMPONENT(S)

SACH foot	N. C.	182.69	
Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person, with or without medial or posterior window	N. C.	1,087.02	3

#### OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Trial socket	116.46	N/A	
Supracondylar strap	98.20	132.46	3
Symes foot	43.39	226.08	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	361.97	544.65	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	457.88	640.58	
Dynamic response foot (Step Light)	295.73	478.43	
Dynamic response foot (USMC)	200.97	383.67	
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	78.78	261.48	
Silicone laminated extensible double socket	229.51	400.79	3
Foam flexible double comfort socket	90.20	175.84	3
Thigh lacer with reinforced uniaxial ball-bearing joints	602.90	617.74	3
Thigh lacer with light uniaxial ball-bearing joints	506.97	521.82	3
Thigh lacer with polycentric joints	691.97	706.80	3

## SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)
Nylon sheath, 45 cm (18 in.) to 55 cm (22 in.)	16.20	18.82
Nylon sheath, 80 cm (31½ in.) to 90 cm (36½ in.)	21.10	23.71
Nylon sheath with elastic band, 55 cm (22 in.) to 65 cm (26 in.)	33.40	36.15
Nylon sheath with elastic band, 75 cm (29 in.) to 85 cm (34 in.)	33.40	36.15
Cane	23.98	23.98
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

**SUBDIVISION 3**

## TIBIAL PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Post-operative tibial prosthesis necessitating obligatory renewal of plaster mold	679.40	*

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Lycra compressible socks (4)

Plaster sockets (2)

Means of suspension (belt)

SACH foot (loan)

Adjustable pylon (loan)

\*DURATION OF GUARANTEE: Life of prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement  Price	Guarantee (months)
<b>BASIC COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Plaster sockets (2)	N. C.	N/A	
Means of suspension (belt)	N. C.	N/A	
<b>SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE</b>			
Lycra compressible sock	N. C.	N/A	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
<b>ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE</b>			
None			
<b>DEVICE</b>	Price		Guarantee (months)
Pneumatic post-operative tibial prosthesis, non-articulated	541.23		*

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Inflatable bag or case  
 Distal pad  
 Suspension straps  
 Mobility frame (loan)  
 Electric pump (loan)

\*DURATION OF GUARANTEE: Life of prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)			
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Pneumatic post-operative tibial prosthesis, articulated	686.24	*

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Inflatable bag or case  
 Thigh lacer system (loan)  
 Knee joint system (loan)  
 Universal socket (loan)

Modular system (loan)  
 SACH foot (loan)  
 Air pump (loan)

\*DURATION OF GUARANTEE: Life of prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	Guarantee (months)
		Price	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
Stump sock			
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
None			
DEVICE	Price		Guarantee (months)
Temporary tibial prosthesis	872.36		*

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated or molded plastic adjustable socket, made from plaster mold of insured person  
 Temporary foot (loan)  
 Endoskeletal system (loan)

\*DURATION OF GUARANTEE: Life of prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
<b>BASIC COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Laminated or molded plastic adjustable socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	N/A	
<b>OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Thigh lacer	171.27	186.12	3
Supracondylar strap	98.20	132.46	3
Foam flexible double comfort socket	94.77	165.57	3
Tibial belt with Y strap	90.20	147.29	3
Suspension lining covered with nylon on inside	71.94	78.78	
Suspension lining not covered with nylon on inside	36.53	43.39	
Latex suspension lining	38.81	46.81	
Elastic suspension lining	31.97	39.97	
<b>SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE</b>			
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	
Nylon tibial sheath, 15 cm (6 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.)	16.20	18.82	
Nylon tibial sheath, 50 cm (22 in.) to 80 cm (31½ in.)	16.20	18.82	
Nylon sheath with tibial elastic band, 25 cm (10 in.) to 55 cm (22 in.)	27.51	30.12	
Nylon sheath with tibial elastic band, 50 cm (20 in.) to 75 cm (29 in.)	25.99	28.61	
Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	25.99	28.61	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	

Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Exoskeletal tibial prosthesis	1,411.32	6

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic tibial socket, made from plaster mold of insured person  
 SACH foot  
 Medial wedge  
 Ankle block

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	Guarantee (months)
		Price	
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Ankle block	N. C.	N/A	
SACH foot	N. C.	182.69	
Laminated plastic tibial socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,142.98	3
Medial wedge	N. C.		
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Trial socket	108.47	N/A	
Foam or molded plastic flexible double comfort socket	94.77	165.57	3
Foam or molded plastic flexible double comfort socket, with medial wedge	114.18	183.84	3
Silicone gel double socket	244.35	444.17	3



Silicone gel double socket, with medial wedge	262.62	462.44	3
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment	781.01	810.70	3
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment, excluding replacement of distal attachment	N/A	562.93	3
Tibial belt with Y strap	90.20	147.29	3
Supracondylar strap	98.20	132.46	3
Suspension lining covered with nylon on inside	71.94	78.78	
Suspension lining not covered with nylon on inside	36.53	43.39	
Latex suspension lining	38.81	46.81	
Elastic suspension lining	31.97	39.97	
Articulated foot	134.74	317.43	
Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	350.54	533.24	
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	118.74	165.57	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	457.88	640.58	
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	115.33	298.02	
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	208.96	391.66	
Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	146.16	328.85	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	361.97	544.65	
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	309.44	492.14	
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	78.78	261.48	
Multiaxial foot with rotator (1A29)	244.35	427.05	
Femoral device with plastic ischiatic support	656.55	693.09	3
Thigh lacer with reinforced uniaxial ball-bearing joints	602.90	617.74	3
Thigh lacer with light uniaxial ball-bearing joints	506.97	521.82	3
Thigh lacer with polycentric joints	691.97	706.80	3
Replacement of thigh lacer with recovery and reinstallation of existing joints	N/A	358.53	3
Suction valve and seat	134.74	192.96	
Suction valve	N/A	113.04	
Foam flexible prosthetic cover	75.36	105.05	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Nylon tibial sheath, 15 cm (6 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.)	16.20	18.82	
Nylon tibial sheath, 55 cm (22 in.) to 80 cm (31½ in.)	16.20	18.82	
Nylon sheath with tibial elastic band, 25 cm (10 in.) to 55 cm (22 in.)	27.51	30.12	

Nylon sheath with tibial elastic band, 50 cm (20 in.) to 75 cm (29 in.)	25.99	28.61
Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	25.99	28.61
Prosthetic socks, per pair	23.98	31.97
Cane	23.98	23.98
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Price

Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)

148.44

Lengthening of a tibial prosthesis

279.74

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Endoskeletal tibial prosthesis	1,570.03	6

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic tibial socket, made from plaster mold of insured person

Medial wedge

SACH foot and adapter

Complete endoskeletal system (modular components, prosthetic cover and prosthetic socks (2))

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
<b>BASIC COMPONENT(S)</b>			
SACH foot	N. C.	182.69	
Adapter	N. C.	N/A	
Laminated plastic tibial socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,142.98	3
Complete endoskeletal system	N. C.	N/A	
Prosthetic cover	N. C.	310.58	
Medial wedge	N. C.		
<b>OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Trial socket	108.47	N/A	
Foam or molded plastic flexible double comfort socket	94.77	165.57	3
Foam or molded plastic flexible double comfort socket, with medial wedge	114.18	183.84	3
Silicone gel double socket	244.35	444.17	3
Silicone gel double socket, with medial wedge	262.62	462.44	3
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment	781.01	810.70	3
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with attachment and pneumatic cushion	815.27	844.96	3
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment, excluding replacement of distal attachment	N/A	562.93	3
Tibial belt with Y strap	90.20	147.29	3
Supracondylar strap	98.20	132.46	3
Suspension lining covered with nylon on inside	71.94	78.78	
Suspension lining not covered with nylon on inside	36.53	43.39	
Latex suspension lining	38.81	46.81	
Elastic suspension lining	31.97	39.97	
Articulated foot and adapter	134.74	364.23	
Articulated foot without adapter	N/A	237.51	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	361.97	544.65	
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	309.44	492.14	
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	78.78	261.48	

Dynamic response foot, spring, prosthetic cover and foam included (Quantum)	279.74	501.26	
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	46.81	86.78	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	457.88	640.58	
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	115.33	298.02	
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	208.96	391.66	
Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	146.16	328.85	
Dynamic response foot (Step Light)	295.73	478.43	
Dynamic response foot (USMC)	200.97	383.67	
Dynamic plus foot (1D25)	382.51	604.03	
Multiaxial foot with rotator (1A30)	406.50	636.00	
Multiaxial foot with rotator (Endolite)	512.68	734.20	
Dynamic response foot with rotator (Endolite)	681.67	903.21	
Femoral device with plastic ischiatic support	656.55	693.09	3
Thigh lacer with reinforced uniaxial ball-bearing joints	602.90	617.74	3
Thigh lacer with light uniaxial ball-bearing joints	506.97	521.82	3
Thigh lacer with polycentric joints	691.97	706.80	3
Replacement of thigh lacer with recovery and reinstallation of existing joints	N/A	358.53	3
Suction valve and seat	134.74	192.96	
Suction valve	N/A	113.04	
Ankle rotator (4R39, 4R40)	556.07	605.17	
Ankle rotator (4R85)	528.67	573.20	
Titanium modular system and carbon fiber pylon	81.08	N/A	

## SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Nylon tibial sheath, 15 cm (6 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.)	16.20	18.82	
Nylon tibial sheath, 55 cm (22 in.) to 80 cm (31½ in.)	16.20	18.82	
Nylon sheath with tibial elastic band, 25 cm (10 in.) to 55 cm (22 in.)	27.51	30.12	
Nylon sheath with tibial elastic band, 50 cm (20 in.) to 75 cm (29 in.)	25.99	28.61	
Nylon sheath (all sizes)	25.99	28.61	
Prosthetic socks, per pair	N. C.	31.97	
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	

Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Price	
Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)	148.44	
Lengthening of tibial part of prosthesis, excluding replacement of prosthetic cover and prosthetic sock	196.40	
Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Prosthetic restoration of a leg	1,969.67	2

#### BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Prosthetic foam-rubber calf

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	Guarantee (months)
		Price	
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Prosthetic foam-rubber calf	N. C.	N/A	

#### OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Thigh extension	463.59	N/A	2
-----------------	--------	-----	---

#### ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

**SUBDIVISION 4****TIBIOFEMORAL PROSTHESES**

<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
---------------	--------------	---------------------------

Post-operative tibiofemoral prosthesis necessitating obligatory renewal of plaster mold	1,017.39	*
---	----------	---

**BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)**

Lycra compressible socks (4)  
 Plaster sockets (2)  
 Means of suspension (belt)  
 SACH foot (loan)  
 Adjustable pylon (loan)  
 Suspension cable, distal pad, ring

\*DURATION OF GUARANTEE: Life of prosthesis

<b>COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE</b>	<b>Purchase or replacement price of device</b>	<b>Replacement of component or supplement</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
---	--	---	--------------	---------------------------

**BASIC COMPONENT(S)**

Plaster sockets (2)	N. C.	N/A		
Means of suspension (belt)	N. C.	N/A		
Suspension cable, distal pad, ring	N. C.	N/A		

**SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE**

Lycra compressible socks (4)	N. C.	N/A		
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95		

Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Pneumatic post-operative tibiofemoral prosthesis, non-articulated	536.66	*

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Inflatable bag or case  
 Distal pad  
 Suspension straps  
 Mobility frame (loan)  
 Electric pump (loan)

\*DURATION OF GUARANTEE: Life of prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	Guarantee (months)
		Price	

## SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42

Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Pneumatic post-operative tibiofemoral prosthesis, articulated	681.67	*

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Inflatable bag or case  
 Thigh lacer system (loan)  
 Knee joint system (loan)  
 Modular system (loan)  
 Universal socket (loan)  
 SACH foot (loan)  
 Air pump (loan)

\*DURATION OF GUARANTEE: Life of prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

## SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42



Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Temporary tibiofemoral prosthesis	1,098.45	*

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated or molded plastic adjustable socket, made from plaster mold of insured person  
 Temporary foot (loan)  
 Endoskeletal system (loan)

\*GUARANTEE PERIOD: Life of prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	Guarantee (months)
		Price	

## BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Laminated or molded plastic adjustable socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	N/A
---	-------	-----

## OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Foam flexible double comfort socket	94.77	165.57	3
Silesian belt	121.04	137.03	3
Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	283.19	436.18	3
Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	230.65	383.67	3

## SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Nylon sheath, 50 cm (20 in.) to 60 cm (24 in.)	16.20	18.82
Nylon sheath with elastic band, 45 cm (18 in.) to 55 cm (22 in.)	27.51	30.12
Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	25.99	28.61
Cane	23.98	23.98
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Exoskeletal tibiofemoral prosthesis	2,689.03	6

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic tibiofemoral socket, made from plaster mold of insured person  
 External knee joints  
 SACH foot and ankle block

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
<b>BASIC COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Ankle block	N. C.	N/A	
SACH foot	N. C.	182.69	
Laminated plastic tibiofemoral socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,617.98	3
External knee joints	N. C.	634.86	
<b>OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Trial socket	149.58	N/A	
Foam flexible double comfort socket	127.88	214.66	
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment	781.01	810.70	3
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment, excluding replacement of distal attachment	N/A	562.93	3
Silesian belt	121.04	137.03	3
Neoprene Silesian belt	137.03	156.43	
Pelvic belt (titanium joint and band)	364.23	517.25	3
Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	230.65	383.67	3
Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	283.19	436.18	3
Articulated foot	134.74	317.43	
Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	350.54	533.24	
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	118.74	165.57	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	457.88	640.58	
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	115.33	298.02	
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	208.96	391.66	
Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	146.16	328.85	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	361.97	544.65	
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	309.44	492.14	
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	78.78	261.48	
Multiaxial foot with rotator (1A29)	244.35	427.05	
Constant friction knee (3P25)	129.04	763.89	
Constant friction knee (3P1)	65.08	698.81	
Suction valve and seat	134.74	192.96	
Suction valve	N/A	113.04	
Foam flexible cover for tibial part	75.36	105.05	

## SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Nylon sheath, 50 cm (20 in.) to 60 cm (24 in.)	16.20	18.82
Nylon sheath with elastic band, 45 cm (18 in.) to 55 cm (22 in.)	27.51	30.12
Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	25.99	28.61
Prosthetic socks, per pair	23.98	31.97
Cane	23.98	23.98
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

	Price
Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)	148.44
Lengthening of tibial part	279.74
Any pertinent adjustment	

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Endoskeletal tibiofemoral prosthesis	3,143.49	6

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic tibiofemoral socket, made from plaster mold of insured person  
 SACH foot  
 Complete endoskeletal system with knee (3R21) (modular components, prosthetic cover and prosthetic socks (2)). If child, uniaxial knee (3R38)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
SACH foot	N. C.	182.69	
Laminated plastic tibiofemoral socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,617.98	3
Complete endoskeletal system	N. C.	N/A	
Knee (3R21)	N. C.	1,008.24	
Prosthetic cover	N. C.	498.97	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Trial socket	149.58	N/A	
Foam flexible double comfort socket	127.88	214.66	
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment	781.01	810.70	3
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment, excluding replacement of distal attachment	N/A	562.93	3
Silesian belt	121.04	137.03	3
Neoprene Silesian belt	137.03	156.43	
Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	283.19	436.18	3
Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	230.65	383.67	3
Pelvic belt (titanium joint and band)	364.23	517.25	3
Articulated foot and adapter	134.74	364.23	
Articulated without adapter	N/A	237.51	
Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	350.54	533.24	
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	46.81	86.78	
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	78.78	261.48	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	457.88	640.58	
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	115.33	298.02	
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	208.96	391.66	
Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	146.16	328.85	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	361.97	544.65	
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	309.44	492.14	
Dynamic response foot (Step Light)	295.73	478.43	
Dynamic response foot (USMC)	200.97	383.67	

Dynamic plus foot (1D25)	382.51	604.03
Multiaxial foot with rotator (1A30)	406.50	636.00
Multiaxial foot with rotator (Endolite)	512.68	734.20
Dynamic response foot with rotator (Endolite)	681.67	903.21
Multiaxial knee, for child (TK40C) (used with DAW endoskeletal system)	616.59	1,624.84
Uniaxial constant friction knee, for child (TK1C1)	301.43	1,309.70
Uniaxial knee, for child (3R38)	N. C.	1,008.24
Uniaxial knee with lock, for child (3R39)	110.76	1,119.00
Polycentric-joint knee with assisted extension, titanium (3R30)	369.96	1,378.20
Multiaxial knee with rotator, for child (3R66)	189.55	1,196.65
Polycentric-joint knee with lock, titanium (3R32)	461.30	1,469.55
Suction valve and seat	134.74	192.96
Suction valve	N/A	113.04
Ankle rotator (4R39, 4R40)	556.07	605.17
Ankle rotator (4R85)	528.67	573.20
Titanium modular system and carbon fiber pylon	81.08	N/A

## SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Nylon tibial sheath, 15 cm (6 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.)	16.20	18.82
Nylon tibial sheath, 55 cm (22 in.) to 80 cm (31½ in.)	16.20	18.82
Nylon sheath with elastic band	27.51	30.12
Nylon sheath with tibial elastic band, 50 cm (20 in.) to 75 cm (29 in.)	25.99	28.61
Nylon sheath (all sizes)	25.99	28.61
Prosthetic socks, per pair	N. C.	36.53
Cane	23.98	23.98
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Price
Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)	148.44
Lengthening of tibial part of prosthesis, excluding replacement of prosthetic cover and prosthetic sock	196.40
Any pertinent adjustment	

**SUBDIVISION 5**  
FEMORAL PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Post-operative femoral prosthesis necessitating obligatory renewal of plaster mold	987.70	*

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Compressible Lycra socks (4)  
Plaster sockets (2)  
Means of suspension (belt)  
SACH foot (loan)  
Adjustable pylon with joint (loan)  
Suspension cable, distal pad, ring

\*GUARANTEE PERIOD: Life of prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
--	---	--	--------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Plaster sockets (2)	N. C.	N/A
Means of suspension (belt)	N. C.	N/A
Suspension cable, distal pad, ring	N. C.	N/A

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Compressible Lycra socks (4)	N. C.	N/A
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95

Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Pneumatic post-operative femoral prosthesis, non-articulated	536.66	*

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Inflatable bag or case  
 Distal pad  
 Suspension straps

Mobility frame (loan)  
 Electric pump (loan)

\*GUARANTEE PERIOD: Life of prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	Guarantee (months)
		Price	

## SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74



Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Pneumatic post-operative femoral prosthesis, articulated	681.67	*
--	--------	---

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Inflatable bag or case  
 Thigh lacer system (loan)  
 Knee joint system (loan)  
 Modular system (loan)  
 Universal socket (loan)  
 SACH foot (loan)  
 Air pump (loan)

\*GUARANTEE PERIOD: Life of prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	Guarantee (months)
		Price	

## SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42

Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Temporary femoral prosthesis	1,009.39	*

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated or molded plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person  
 Temporary foot (loan)  
 Endoskeletal system (loan)

\*GUARANTEE PERIOD: Life of prosthesis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	Guarantee (months)
		Price	

## BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Laminated or molded plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	N/A
--	-------	-----

## OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Silesian belt	121.04	137.03	3
Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	230.65	383.67	3
Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	283.19	436.18	3

## SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Nylon sheath, 20 cm (8 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	16.20	18.82
Nylon sheath with elastic band, 15 cm (6 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.)	30.52	33.14

Nylon sheath with V opening, 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	31.66	34.27
Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	25.99	28.61
Cane	23.98	23.98
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00
Stump sock	see (DIV. II)	see (DIV. III)

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Exoskeletal femoral prosthesis with constant friction knee (3P25)	2,512.05	6

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic femoral socket, made from plaster mold of insured person  
 Constant friction knee (3P25)  
 SACH foot

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
<b>BASIC COMPONENT(S)</b>			
SACH foot	N. C.	182.69	
Laminated plastic femoral socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,452.41	3
Constant friction knee (3P25)	N. C.	763.89	
<b>OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Trial socket	132.46	N/A	
Silesian belt	121.04	137.03	3
Neoprene Silesian belt	137.03	156.43	
Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	283.19	436.18	3
Pelvic belt (titanium joint and band)	364.23	517.25	3
Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	230.65	383.67	3
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment	781.01	810.70	3
Silicone gel double socket, with distal attachment, excluding replacement of distal attachment	N/A	562.93	3
Suction valve and seat	134.74	192.96	
Suction valve	N/A	113.04	
Articulated foot	134.74	317.43	
Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	350.54	533.24	
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	118.74	165.57	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	457.88	640.58	
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	115.33	298.02	
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	208.96	391.66	
Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	146.16	328.85	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	361.97	544.65	
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	309.44	492.14	
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	78.78	261.48	
Foam flexible cover for tibial part	75.36	105.05	
Safety knee (3P23, 3P24)	119.89	883.77	
Manual locking knee (3P4)	19.41	783.31	
Manual locking knee (3P52)	110.76	874.66	
Geriatric knee with manual lock (3K9)	45.68	809.56	
Constant friction locking knee (3P4F)	38.81	802.71	

## SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Nylon sheath, 20 cm (8 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	16.20	18.82
Nylon sheath with elastic band, 15 cm (6 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.)	30.52	33.14
Nylon sheath with V opening, 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	31.66	34.27
Wool socks, 3-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	33.11	35.77
Wool socks, 5-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	33.86	36.51
Prosthetic socks, per pair	23.98	31.97
Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	25.99	28.61
Cane	23.98	23.98
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

	Price
Lengthening of tibial part of the prosthesis	279.74
Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)	148.44
Any pertinent adjustment	

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Exoskeletal femoral prosthesis with friction locking knee, for child (3P21)	2,376.17	6

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic femoral socket, made from plaster mold of insured person  
Friction locking knee, for child (3P21)  
SACH foot

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
<b>BASIC COMPONENT(S)</b>			
SACH foot	N. C.	182.69	
Laminated plastic femoral socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,452.41	3
Friction locking knee, for child (3P21)	N. C.	628.01	
<b>OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Trial socket	132.46	N/A	
Silesian belt	121.04	137.03	3
Neoprene Silesian belt	137.03	156.43	
Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	283.19	436.18	3
Pelvic belt (titanium joint and band)	364.23	517.25	3
Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	230.65	383.67	3
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment	781.01	810.70	3
Silicone gel double socket, with distal attachment, excluding replacement of distal attachment	N/A	562.93	3
Suction valve and seat	134.74	192.96	
Suction valve	N/A	113.04	
Articulated foot	134.74	317.43	
Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	350.54	533.24	
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	118.74	165.57	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	457.88	640.58	
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	115.33	298.02	
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	208.96	391.66	
Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	146.16	328.85	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	361.97	544.65	
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	309.44	492.14	
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	78.78	261.48	
Foam flexible cover for tibial part	75.36	105.05	
Friction locking knee, for child (3P50)	38.81	666.82	

## SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Nylon sheath, 20 cm (8 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	16.20	18.82
Nylon sheath with elastic band, 15 cm (6 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.)	30.52	33.14
Nylon sheath with V opening, 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	31.66	34.27
Wool socks, 3-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	33.11	35.77
Wool socks, 5-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	33.86	36.51
Prosthetic socks, per pair	23.98	31.97
Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	25.99	28.61
Cane	23.98	23.98
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

	Price
Lengthening of tibial part of the prosthesis	279.74
Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)	148.44

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Endoskeletal femoral prosthesis	2,967.64	6

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic femoral socket, made from plaster mold of insured person  
 SACH foot  
 Complete endoskeletal system with uniaxial constant friction knee (3R16) (modular components, prosthetic cover and prosthetic socks (2))

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
<b>BASIC COMPONENT(S)</b>			
SACH foot	N. C.	182.69	
Laminated plastic femoral socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,452.41	3
Complete endoskeletal system	N. C.	N/A	
Uniaxial constant friction knee (3R16)	N. C.	448.75	
Prosthetic cover	N. C.	498.97	
<b>OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Trial socket	132.46	N/A	
Silesian belt	121.04	137.03	3
Neoprene Silesian belt	137.03	156.43	
Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	283.19	436.18	3
Pelvic belt (titanium joint and band)	364.23	517.25	3
Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	230.65	383.67	3
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment	781.01	810.70	3
Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment, excluding replacement of distal attachment	N/A	562.93	3
Suction valve and seat	134.74	192.96	
Suction valve	N/A	113.04	
Articulated foot and adapter	134.74	364.23	
Articulated without adapter	N/A	237.51	
Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	350.54	533.24	
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	46.81	86.78	
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	78.78	261.48	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	457.88	640.58	
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	115.33	298.02	
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	208.96	391.66	
Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	146.16	328.85	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	361.97	544.65	
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	309.44	492.14	
Dynamic response foot (Step Light)	295.73	478.43	
Dynamic response foot (USMC)	200.97	383.67	
Dynamic plus foot (1D25)	382.51	604.03	
Multiaxial foot with rotator (1A30)	406.50	636.00	
Multiaxial foot with rotator (Endolite)	512.68	734.20	



Dynamic response foot with rotator (Endolite)	681.67	903.21
Uniaxial knee with lock, for child (3R39)	669.12	1,119.00
Uniaxial constant friction knee (3R18)	162.14	610.89
Safety knee (3R15)	260.34	710.22
Manual locking knee (3R17)	158.72	608.60
4-axis polycentric knee (3R20)	299.15	749.05
Manual locking knee, aluminum (3R40)	123.32	572.06
Manual locking knee, titanium (3R33)	502.41	951.16
Safety knee, titanium (3R49)	438.46	888.35
Multiaxial knee with rotator, for child (3R66)	747.90	1,196.65
Ankle rotator (4R39, 4R40)	556.07	605.17
Ankle rotator (4R85)	528.67	573.20
Knee rotator (4R57)	663.41	709.09
Multiaxial knee, for child (TK40C)	1,174.95	1,624.84
Uniaxial constant friction knee with or without lock, for child (TK1C1)	860.94	1,309.70
Uniaxial knee, for child (3R38)	554.94	1,008.24

## SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Nylon sheath, 20 cm (8 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	16.20	18.82
Nylon sheath with elastic band, 15 cm (6 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.)	30.52	33.14
Nylon sheath with V opening, from 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	31.66	34.27
Wool socks, 3-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	33.11	35.77
Wool socks, 5-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	33.86	36.51
Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	25.99	28.61
Cane	23.98	23.98
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)
Prosthetic socks (2)	N. C.	36.53

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Price	
Lengthening of tibial part of the prosthesis, excluding replacement of prosthetic cover and prosthetic sock	196.40	
Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)	148.44	
Any pertinent adjustment		
DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)

Bilateral femoral stubbies	3,124.08	6
----------------------------	----------	---

#### BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic femoral sockets, made from plaster mold of insured person (2)  
SACH or modified feet (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
--	---	--	--------------------

#### BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Modified foot	N. C.	N/A	
SACH foot	N. C.	182.27/ea	
Laminated plastic femoral socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1451.28/ea	

#### OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Trial socket	132.46	N/A	
Silesian belt	121.04	137.03	3
Neoprene Silesian belt	137.03	156.43	
Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	283.19	436.18	3
Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	230.65	383.67	3
Pelvic belt (titanium joint and band)	364.23	517.25	3
Suction valve and seat	134.74	192.96	
Suction valve	N/A	113.04	

## SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Nylon sheath, 20 cm (8 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	16.20	18.82
Nylon sheath with elastic band, 15 cm (6 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.)	30.52	33.14
Nylon sheath with V opening, 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	31.66	34.27
Wool socks, 3-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	33.11	35.77
Wool socks, 5-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15 cm (6 in.) to 50 cm (20 in.)	33.86	36.51
Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	25.99	28.61
Cane	23.98	23.98
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

	Price
Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)	148.44
Any pertinent adjustment	

**SUBDIVISION 6**COXOFEMORAL AND HEMIPELVIC  
PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Exoskeletal coxofemoral prosthesis with constant friction knee (3P25)	3,905.09	6

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person  
 Constant friction knee (3P25)  
 SACH foot  
 Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	Guarantee (months)
		Price	

## BASIC COMPONENT(S)

SACH foot	N. C.	182.69
Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	2,314.50
Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)	N. C.	483.00
Constant friction knee (3P25)	N. C.	763.89

## OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Trial socket	255.76	N/A
Suction valve and seat	134.74	192.96
Suction valve	N/A	113.04
Articulated foot	134.74	317.43
Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	350.54	533.24
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	118.74	165.57
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	457.88	640.58
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	115.33	298.02
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	208.96	391.66
Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	146.16	328.85
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	361.97	544.65
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	309.44	492.14
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	78.78	261.48
Foam flexible cover for tibial part	75.36	105.05
Safety knee (3P23, 3P24)	119.89	883.77
Manual locking knee (3P4)	19.41	783.31

Manual locking knee (3P52)	110.76	874.66
Geriatric knee with manual lock (3K9)	45.68	809.56
Constant friction locking knee (3P4F)	38.81	802.71

## SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Prosthetic socks, per pair	23.98	31.97
Pant-style sock	15.13	20.07
Cane	23.98	23.98
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Price

Lengthening of tibial part of the prosthesis	279.74
Any pertinent adjustment	

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Exoskeletal coxofemoral prosthesis with friction locking knee, for child (3P21)	3 769.21	6

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person  
 Friction locking knee, for child (3P21)  
 SACH foot  
 Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
<b>BASIC COMPONENT(S)</b>			
SACH foot	N. C.	182.69	
Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	2,314.50	
Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)	N. C.	483.00	
Friction locking knee, for child (3P21)	N. C.	628.01	
<b>OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Trial socket	255.76	N/A	
Suction valve and seat	134.74	192.96	
Suction valve	N/A	113.04	
Articulated foot	134.74	317.43	
Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	350.54	533.24	
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	118.74	165.57	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	457.88	640.58	
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	115.33	298.02	
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	208.96	391.66	
Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	146.16	328.85	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	361.97	544.65	
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	309.44	492.14	
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	78.78	261.48	
Foam flexible cover for tibial part	75.36	105.05	
Constant friction locking knee, for child (3P50)	38.81	666.82	
<b>SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE</b>			
Prosthetic socks, per pair	23.98	31.97	
Pant-style sock	15.13	20.07	

Cane	23.98	23.98
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Price	
Lengthening of tibial part of the prosthesis Any pertinent adjustment	279.74	

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Endoskeletal coxofemoral prosthesis	4,707.80	6

#### BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person  
 SACH foot  
 Complete endoskeletal system with uniaxial constant friction knee (3R16) (modular components, prosthetic cover and prosthetic socks (2))  
 Hip joint (7E7)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
--	---	---	--------------------

#### BASIC COMPONENT(S)

SACH foot	N. C.	182.69
Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	2,314.50
Complete endoskeletal system	N. C.	N/A

Uniaxial constant friction knee (3R16)	N. C.	448.75
Prosthetic cover	N. C.	638.28
Hip joint (7E7)	N. C.	N/A

## OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Trial socket	255.76	N/A
Joint of hip joint (7E7)	N/A	1,129.28
Joint of hip joint, for child (7E8)	220.38	1,349.65
Uniaxial constant friction knee (3R18)	162.14	610.89
Safety knee (3R15)	260.34	710.22
Manual locking knee (3R17)	158.72	608.60
4-axis polycentric knee (3R20)	299.15	749.05
Manual locking knee, aluminum (3R40)	123.32	572.06
Manual locking knee, titanium (3R33)	502.41	951.16
Safety knee, titanium (3R49)	438.46	888.35
Multiaxial knee with rotator, for child (3R66)	747.90	1,196.65
Uniaxial knee with lock, for child (3R39)	669.12	1,119.00
Multiaxial knee, for child (TK40C)	1,174.95	1,624.84
Uniaxial constant friction knee, with or without lock, for child (TK1C1)	860.94	1,309.70
Knee rotator (4R57)	663.41	709.09
Ankle rotator (4R39, 4R40)	556.07	605.17
Ankle rotator (4R85)	528.67	573.20
Articulated foot and adapter	134.74	364.23
Articulated without adapter	N/A	237.51
Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	279.74	501.26
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	46.81	86.78
Dynamic foot, for child 1K10	78.78	261.48
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	457.88	640.58
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	115.33	298.02
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	208.96	391.66
Dynamic response foot (1D10 or 1D11)	146.16	328.85
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	361.97	544.65
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	309.44	492.14
Dynamic response foot (Step Light)	295.73	478.43
Dynamic response foot (USMC)	200.97	383.67
Dynamic plus foot (1D25)	382.51	604.03



Multiaxial foot with rotator (1A30)	406.50	636.00
Multiaxial foot with rotator (Endolite)	512.68	734.20
Dynamic response foot with rotator (Endolite)	681.67	903.21

## SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Pant-style sock	15.13	20.07
Cane	23.98	23.98
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00
Prosthetic socks (2)	N. C.	35.40

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Lengthening of tibial part of prosthesis, excluding replacement of prosthetic cover and prosthetic sock	196.40
Any pertinent adjustment	

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Exoskeletal hemipelvic prosthesis, with constant friction knee (3P25)	4,028.41	6

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person  
 Constant friction knee (3P25)  
 SACH foot  
 Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)
<b>BASIC COMPONENT(S)</b>			
SACH foot	N. C.	182.69	
Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	2,314.50	
Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)	N. C.	483.00	
Constant friction knee (3P25)	N. C.	763.89	
<b>OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Trial socket	255.76	N/A	
Articulated foot	134.74	317.43	
Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	350.54	533.24	
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	118.74	165.57	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	457.88	640.58	
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	115.33	298.02	
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	208.96	391.66	
Dynamic response foot (1D10 or 1D11)	146.16	328.85	
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	361.97	544.65	
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	309.44	492.14	
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	78.78	261.48	
Foam flexible cover for tibial part	75.36	105.05	
Safety knee (3P23, 3P24)	119.89	883.77	
Manual locking knee (3P4)	19.41	783.31	
Manual locking knee (3P52)	110.76	874.66	
Geriatric knee with manual lock (3K9)	45.68	809.56	
Constant friction locking knee (3P4F)	38.81	802.71	
<b>SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE</b>			
Prosthetic socks, per pair	23.98	31.97	
Pant-style sock	15.13	20.07	
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	

Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Price	
Lengthening of tibial part of the prosthesis	279.74	
Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Exoskeletal hemipelvic prosthesis, with friction locking knee, for child (3P21)	3,892.53	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person  
 Friction locking knee, for child (3P21)  
 SACH foot  
 Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

SACH foot	N. C.	182.69
Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	2,314.50
Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)	N. C.	483.00
Friction locking knee, for child (3P21)	N. C.	628.01

## OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Trial socket	255.76	N/A
Articulated foot	134.74	317.43
Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	350.54	533.24
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	118.74	165.57
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	457.88	640.58
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	115.33	298.02
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	208.96	391.66
Dynamic response foot (1D10 or 1D11)	146.16	328.85
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	361.97	544.65
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	309.44	492.14
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	78.78	261.48
Foam flexible cover for tibial part	75.36	105.05
Friction locking knee, for child (3P50)	38.81	666.82

## SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Prosthetic socks, per pair	23.98	31.97
Pant-style sock	15.13	20.07
Cane	23.98	23.98
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

	Price	
Lengthening of tibial part of the prosthesis	279.74	
Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Endoskeletal hemipelvic prosthesis	4,849.39	6

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person

SACH foot

Complete endoskeletal system with uniaxial constant friction knee (3R16) (modular components, prosthetic cover and prosthetic socks (2))

Hip joint (7E7)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement	
		Price	Guarantee (months)

## BASIC COMPONENT(S)

SACH foot	N. C.	182.69
Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	2,314.50
Complete endoskeletal system	N. C.	N/A
Uniaxial constant friction knee (3R16)	N. C.	448.75
Prosthetic cover	N. C.	638.28
Hip joint (7E7)	N. C.	N/A

## OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Trial socket	255.76	N/A
Joint of hip joint (7E7)	N/A	1,129.28
Joint of hip joint, for child (7E8)	220.38	1,349.65
Uniaxial constant friction knee (3R18)	162.14	610.89
Safety knee (3R15)	260.34	710.22
Manual locking knee (3R17)	158.72	608.60
4-axis polycentric knee (3R20)	299.15	749.05
Manual locking knee, aluminum (3R40)	123.32	572.06
Manual locking knee, titanium (3R33)	502.41	951.16
Safety knee, titanium (3R49)	438.46	888.35
Multiaxial knee with rotator, for child (3R66)	747.90	1,196.65
Uniaxial knee with lock, for child (3R39)	669.12	1,119.00
Multiaxial knee, for child (TK40C)	1,174.95	1,624.84

Uniaxial constant friction knee, with or without lock, for child (TK1C1)	860.94	1,309.70
Knee rotator (4R57)	663.41	709.09
Ankle rotator (4R39, 4R40)	556.07	605.17
Ankle rotator (4R85)	528.67	573.20
Articulated foot and adapter	134.74	364.23
Articulated without adapter	N/A	237.51
Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	279.74	501.26
Adapter for foot (Quantum)	46.81	86.78
Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	78.78	261.48
Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	457.88	640.58
Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	115.33	298.02
Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	208.96	391.66
Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	146.16	328.85
Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	361.97	544.65
Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	309.44	492.14
Dynamic response foot (Step Light)	295.73	478.43
Dynamic response foot (USMC)	200.97	383.67
Dynamic plus foot (1D25)	382.51	604.03
Multiaxial foot with rotator (1A30)	406.50	636.00
Multiaxial foot with rotator (Endolite)	512.68	734.20
Dynamic response foot with rotator (Endolite)	681.67	903.21

## SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Pant-style sock	15.13	20.07
Cane	23.98	23.98
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00
Prosthetic socks (2)	N. C.	35.40

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

	Price
Lengthening of tibial part of prosthesis, excluding replacement of prosthetic cover and prosthetic sock	196.40
Any pertinent adjustment	

**SUBDIVISION 7**

## LOWER-LIMB PROSTHESES

<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
Other lower-limb prostheses	S. C.	6

**DIVISION II**

## UPPER-LIMB PROSTHESES

**SUBDIVISION 1**

## HAND PROSTHESES

<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
Prosthetic restoration of one finger, made from plaster mold of insured person	667.98	1

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Compensatory part for finger and prosthetic cover  
(Realistic)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)  
AVAILABLE

None

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
---------------	--------------	-------------------------------

Prosthetic partial hand restoration, made from plaster mold of insured person	1,303.98	1
---	----------	---

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Compensatory part  
Prosthetic partial hand and prosthetic glove, made from  
plaster mold of insured person (Realistic)

<b>COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE</b>	<b>Purchase or replacement price of device</b>	<b>Replacement of component or supplement Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
---	--	---	-------------------------------

Prosthetic partial hand and prosthetic glove, made from plaster mold of insured person (Realistic)	N. C.	625.73	
--	-------	--------	--



## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

**SUBDIVISION 2**  
WRIST PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Exoskeletal cubital or wrist prosthesis	1,349.65	6

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Wrist friction joint  
 Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person  
 Suspension harness  
 Tricipital pad  
 Control cable, connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
--	---	--	--------------------

## BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	844.96	3
Suspension harness	N. C.	139.30	3
Control cable, connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials)	N. C.	172.43	3
Wrist friction joint	N. C.	299.15	
Tricipital pad	N. C.	139.30	

## OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Metal elbow joints, flexible	360.82	420.20	
Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	34.26	54.81	3
Other optional components			

## SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)
Nylon stump sheath	16.20	18.82

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

	Price	Guarantee (months)
Lengthening of prosthesis	232.93	3
Any pertinent adjustment		

**SUBDIVISION 3**

## CUBITAL PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Endoskeletal cubital prosthetic restoration	1,334.81	6

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person  
 Passive hand with flexible fingers and prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)  
 Complete endoskeletal system (including modular components and prosthetic cover)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	---	---	-----------------------

## BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	844.96	3
Complete endoskeletal system	N. C.	N/A	
Prosthetic cover	N. C.	259.20	
Passive hand with flexible fingers (Otto Bock)	N. C.	277.46	
Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)	N. C.	196.40	

## OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Metal elbow joints, flexible	360.82	420.20
Other optional components		

## SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Prosthetic socks, per pair	23.98	31.97
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)
Nylon stump sheath	16.20	18.82

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Exoskeletal cubital or wrist prosthetic restoration	1,254.87	6

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Passive hand with flexible fingers and prosthetic glove  
(Otto Bock)  
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured  
person  
Wrist friction joint

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			

## BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	844.96	3
Wrist friction joint	N. C.	299.15	
Passive hand with flexible fingers (Otto Bock)	N. C.	277.46	
Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)	N. C.	196.40	

## OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Suspension harness	94.77	139.30
Other optional components		

## SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)
Nylon stump sheath	16.20	18.82

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

	Price	Guarantee (months)
Lengthening of prosthesis	232.93	3
Any pertinent adjustment		

**DEVICE**

Price

Guarantee  
(months)

Cubital prosthesis with multiple-action joints	2,032.48	6
--	----------	---

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Wrist friction joint  
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured  
person  
Forearm restoration  
Multiple-action elbow joints

Suspension harness  
Armband  
Control cable, connections, terminals and housing  
(reinforced materials)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)  
AVAILABLEPurchase or  
replacement price  
of deviceReplacement of  
component or  
supplement  
PriceGuarantee  
(months)

## BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,063.06	3
---	-------	----------	---

Wrist friction joint	N. C.	299.15	
Multiple-action elbow joints	N. C.	534.38	
Forearm restoration	N. C.	392.78	3
Suspension harness	N. C.	139.30	3
Control cable, connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials)	N. C.	172.43	3
Armband	N. C.	164.42	3

## OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	34.26	54.81	3
Other optional components			

## SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see DIV. III)	
Nylon stump sheath	16.20	18.82	

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

	Price	Guarantee (months)
Lengthening of prosthesis	232.93	3
Any pertinent adjustment		

**SUBDIVISION 4****CUBITOHUMERAL PROSTHESES**

<b>DEVICE</b>	Price	Guarantee (months)
Exoskeletal cubitohumeral prosthesis	2,749.54	6

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Wrist friction joint		
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person		
Forearm restoration		
Joints with external lock (E-500, E-1500)		
Suspension harness		
Control cables (2)		

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
<b>BASIC COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,090.46	3
Wrist friction joint	N. C.	299.15	
Joints with external lock (E-500, E-1500)	N. C.	1,061.91	
Forearm restoration	N. C.	392.78	3
Suspension harness	N. C.	149.58	3
Control cables (2), each	N. C.	219.23/ea	3
<b>OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Flexion assist mechanism	343.70	403.08	3
Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	34.26	54.81	3
Other optional components			
<b>SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE</b>			
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	
Nylon stump sheath	16.20	18.82	
<b>ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE</b>			
	Price		Guarantee (months)
Lengthening of cubital part of the prosthesis	232.93		3
Any pertinent adjustment			
<b>SUBDIVISION 5</b>			
<b>HUMERAL PROSTHESES</b>			
<b>DEVICE</b>	Price		Guarantee (months)
Exoskeletal humeral prosthesis	2,756.39		6

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Wrist friction joint  
 Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person  
 Forearm restoration  
 Elbow with internal lock (E-400)  
 Suspension harness  
 Control cables (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	---	---	-----------------------

## BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,063.06	3
Wrist friction joint	N. C.	299.15	
Elbow with internal lock (E-400)	N. C.	922.61	
Forearm restoration	N. C.	392.78	3
Suspension harness	N. C.	149.58	3
Control cables (2), each	N. C.	219.23/ea	3

## OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	34.26	54.81	3
Flexion assist mechanism	224.94	284.31	3
Nudge control	380.23	445.31	3
Other optional components			

## SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	
Nylon stump sheath	16.20	18.82	

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Lengthening of cubital part of the prosthesis	232.93		3
Any pertinent adjustment			

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Endoskeletal humeral prosthetic restoration	2,255.14	6
---	----------	---

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person  
 Passive hand with flexible fingers and prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)  
 Complete endoskeletal system (modular components and prosthetic cover)  
 Suspension harness  
 Prosthetic socks (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
--	---	--	--------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,063.06	3
Complete endoskeletal system	N. C.	N/A	
Prosthetic cover	N. C.	307.15	
Suspension harness	N. C.	149.58	3
Passive hand with flexible fingers (Otto Bock)	N. C.	277.46	
Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)	N. C.	196.40	

OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Flexion wrist	260.34	392.78
Shoulder-activated lock elbow	292.32	751.32
Other optional components		
Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	34.26	54.81

SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Prosthetic socks, per pair	N. C.	36.53
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)
Nylon stump sheath	16.20	18.82



## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

**SUBDIVISION 6**

## GLENOHUMERAL AND THORACIC PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Exoskeletal glenohumeral prosthesis	4,131.18	6
-------------------------------------	----------	---

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Wrist friction joint  
 Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person  
 Forearm restoration  
 Elbow with internal lock (E-400)  
 Flexion assist mechanism  
 Arm restoration  
 Shoulder joint (FAJ-100)  
 Suspension harness  
 Control cables (2), connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials and pulley)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
--	---	--	--------------------

## BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,437.57	3
Suspension harness	N. C.	158.72	3
Control cables (2), connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials and pulley)	N. C.	344.83	3
Wrist friction joint	N. C.	299.15	
Elbow with internal lock (E-400)	N. C.	922.61	
Forearm restoration	N. C.	392.78	3

Arm restoration	N. C.	325.42	3
Shoulder joint (FAJ-100)	N. C.	646.29	
Flexion assist mechanism	N. C.	296.88	3

## OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Nudge control	380.23	445.31	3
Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	34.26	54.81	3
Other optional components			

## SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	
Nylon stump sheath	16.20	18.82	

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

	Price	Guarantee (months)
Lengthening of cubital part of the prosthesis	232.93	3

**DEVICE**

	Price	Guarantee (months)
Endoskeletal glenohumeral prosthetic restoration	2,944.80	6

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person  
 Passive hand with flexible fingers and prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)  
 Complete endoskeletal system (modular components and prosthetic cover)  
 Suspension harness

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
<b>BASIC COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,437.57	3
Complete endoskeletal system	N. C.	N/A	
Prosthetic cover	N. C.	357.40	
Suspension harness	N. C.	158.72	3
Passive hand with flexible fingers (Otto Bock)	N. C.	277.46	
Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)	N. C.	196.40	
<b>OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Flexion wrist	260.34	392.78	
Shoulder-activated lock elbow	292.32	751.32	
Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	34.26	54.81	3
Other optional components			
Nudge control where shoulder-activated lock elbow is used	380.23	445.31	3
<b>SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE</b>			
Prosthetic socks, per pair	23.98	31.97	
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	
Nylon stump sheath	16.20	18.82	
<b>ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE</b>			
Any pertinent adjustment			
<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>	
Exoskeletal thoracic prosthesis	4,466.86	6	
<b>BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)</b>			
Wrist friction joint			
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person			

Forearm restoration  
 Elbow with internal lock (E-400)  
 Flexion assist mechanism  
 Arm restoration  
 Shoulder joint (FAJ-100)  
 Suspension harness

Control cables (2), connections, terminals and housing  
 (reinforced materials and pulley)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
<b>BASIC COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,778.99	3
Suspension harness	N. C.	158.72	3
Control cables (2), connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials and pulley)	N. C.	344.83	3
Wrist friction joint	N. C.	299.15	
Elbow with internal lock (E-400)	N. C.	922.61	
Forearm restoration	N. C.	392.78	3
Arm restoration	N. C.	325.42	3
Shoulder joint (FAJ-100)	N. C.	646.29	
Flexion assist mechanism	N. C.	296.88	3
<b>OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Nudge control	380.23	445.31	3
Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	34.26	54.81	3
Other optional components			
<b>SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE</b>			
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	
Nylon stump sheath	16.20	18.82	

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Lengthening of cubital part of the prosthesis	232.93	3

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Endoskeletal thoracic prosthetic restoration	3,240.54	6

#### BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person  
 Passive hand with flexible fingers and prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)  
 Complete endoskeletal system (modular components and prosthetic cover)  
 Suspension harness

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
--	---	--	--------------------

#### BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,778.99	3
Complete endoskeletal system	N. C.	N/A	
Prosthetic cover	N. C.	357.40	
Suspension harness	N. C.	158.72	3
Passive hand with flexible fingers (Otto Bock)	N. C.	277.46	
Prosthetic glove, fitting included (Otto Bock)	N. C.	196.40	

#### OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Flexion wrist	260.34	392.78	
Shoulder-activated lock elbow	292.32	751.32	

Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	34.26	54.81	3
Other optional components			
Nudge control where shoulder-activated lock elbow is used	380.23	445.31	3

## SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Prosthetic socks, per pair	23.98	31.97	
Stump sock	see (DIV. III)	see (DIV. III)	
Nylon stump sheath	16.20	18.82	

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

**SUBDIVISION 7**BASIC OR OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S) FOR  
UPPER-LIMB PROSTHESES

WRISTS, HOOKS, HANDS, PROSTHETIC GLOVES,  
ELBOW JOINTS, SHOULDER JOINTS AND OTHERS

WRISTS FOR EXOSKELETAL PROSTHESES	Substitution price of component at the time of purchase or replacement of prothesis	Price at the time of replacement of component
Quick disconnect wrist including a socket (FM-100)	62.80	355.12
Quick disconnect wrist including a socket (FM-100S)	448.75	739.91
Quick disconnect wrist including a socket (WD-400)	46.81	338.00
Quick disconnect wrist including a socket (WD-400S)	164.42	455.58
Quick disconnect wrist including a socket (WD-400SS)	436.18	727.35
Wrist for child (CAPP)	N. C.	296.88
Flexion wrist for child (CAPP)	77.65	368.81
Flexion wrist (FW-200, FW-300, FW-500)	180.42	471.58
Flexion wrist (FW-500S)	641.71	932.88
Flexion wrist (18-00)	308.30	600.62

Flexion wrist (FW-50)	316.29	608.60
Extra socket for wrist (WD-400)	42.25	42.25
Extra socket for wrist (WD-400S, WD-400SS)	91.35	91.35
Extra socket for wrist (FM-100)	55.95	55.95

## HOOKS

Dorrance hook, farmer's-type (6)	1,741.30	1,782.41
Dorrance hook, farmer's-type (7 LO)	971.71	1,012.81
APRL hook (302-00)	1,380.48	1,420.45
Sierra hook	1,717.32	1,758.43
Hook, model 99X or equivalent: use, shape, cost (10X, 10P, 99X8, 88X5, 5X, 5XA)	502.41	543.52
Hook (12P)	544.65	585.77
Hook (99P)	511.55	585.77
Voluntary closing hook, for adult (TRS, Grip I)	1,238.89	1,280.01
Voluntary closing hook, for adult (TRS, Grip II)	1,203.49	1,243.46
Voluntary closing hook, for adult (TRS, Grip III)	1,347.37	1,388.48
Voluntary closing hook, for child (TRS, Grip I)	848.39	889.49
Voluntary closing hook, for child (TRS, Grip II)	826.69	867.79
Voluntary closing hook, for child (TRS, Grip III)	739.91	781.01
Voluntary closing hook, for child (TRS, Grip IV)	776.45	817.56

## PASSIVE HANDS FOR PROSTHETIC RESTORATION

Steeper hand for child, including prosthetic glove and installation	30.83	427.05
Centri hand for child, including prosthetic glove and installation	44.53	440.75
Hosmer hand for adult, including prosthetic glove and installation	123.32	519.54
Otto Bock hand for adult, including prosthetic glove and installation	N. C.	396.22

## PASSIVE HANDS FOR FUNCTIONAL PROSTHESES

Steeper hand for child, including prosthetic glove and installation	369.96	427.05
Centri hand for child, including prosthetic glove and installation	383.67	440.75

Hosmer hand for adult, including prosthetic glove and installation	462.44	519.54
Otto Bock hand for adult, including prosthetic glove and installation	339.12	396.22

## MECHANICAL HANDS

Voluntary opening Sierra hand, including prosthetic glove and installation	1,947.98	2,005.07
Voluntary opening APRL hand and prosthetic glove, installation included	2,220.87	2,277.96
Voluntary closing Otto Bock hand and prosthetic glove, installation included (8K15)	875.78	932.88
Voluntary closing Otto Bock hand and prosthetic glove, installation included (8K25)	875.78	932.88
Voluntary closing Otto Bock hand and prosthetic glove, installation included (8K21, 8K23)	559.51	615.45
Voluntary closing Otto Bock hand and prosthetic glove, installation included, for endoskeletal system (8K27)	671.40	727.35
Becker Imperial hand, prosthetic glove and protective glove, installation included	934.02	989.98
Robin Aid hand and Realistic prosthetic glove, installation included (RA-100)	848.39	905.48
Dorrance hand and Realistic prosthetic glove, installation included	1,600.86	1,656.81
Voluntary closing APRL hand and Realistic prosthetic glove, installation included	2,220.87	2,277.96
Becker hand, Realistic prosthetic glove and protective glove, installation included (BLG-100)	876.94	934.02
Robin Aid hand and Realistic prosthetic glove, installation included (RA-200)	848.39	905.48
Becker hand and Realistic prosthetic glove, installation included (BP-100)	698.81	870.08

## MITTS FOR CHILDREN TO REPLACE PASSIVE HAND

Hosmer mitt, installation included	N. C.	247.77
Crawl mitt and prosthetic glove, installation included	91.35	480.72

## PROSTHETIC GLOVES

Otto Bock prosthetic glove, installation included	N. C.	196.40
Realistic prosthetic glove, installation included	N. C.	251.20



## ELBOW JOINTS

External monocentric free-moving locking joint (E-5500)	865.52	1 385.05
External monocentric free-moving locking joint (E-1500)	541.23	1 061.91
External polycentric free-moving joint (MA-50, MA-75, MA-100)	68.50	589.20
Constant friction elbow, for child (E-50)	N. C.	915.75
Elbow with internal lock (E-400HD)	N. C.	938.59

## SHOULDER JOINTS

Abduction-adduction joint (SAJ-75)	N. C.	463.59
Abduction-adduction joint (SAJ-100)	89.07	674.83
Free movement joint (Hosmer)	30.83	616.59
Joint (FS-50, FS-75)	N. C.	529.81

## CONTROLS

Truncular abdominal or scapular control, including manufacturing, fitting and installation time as well as materials	49.10	74.22
--	-------	-------

**SUBDIVISION 8**

## UPPER-LIMB PROSTHESES

<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
Other upper-limb prostheses	S. C.	*

## \*GUARANTEE PERIOD:

Hand prostheses: 1 month

Others : 6 months

**DIVISION III****SOCKS FOR UPPER-LIMB AND LOWER-LIMB PROSTHESES**

<b>Description</b>	Price at time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at time of replacement of socks
<b>SUPPLEMENTS FOR PROSTHESES</b>		
<b>STUMP SOCKS</b>		
<b>WOOL 2 – 3 – 5 PLY</b>		
Width: 15.2 cm (6 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	8.57	11.09
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	9.32	11.97
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	10.46	13.10
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	11.33	13.85
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	12.33	14.87
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	13.23	15.74
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	14.23	16.88
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	15.74	18.27
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	16.75	19.40
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	18.50	21.16
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	19.65	22.28
Width: 17.8 cm (7 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	9.19	11.85
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	10.21	12.86
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	11.46	14.12
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	12.73	15.37
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	14.23	16.88
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	15.61	18.27
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	16.62	19.26
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	17.75	20.40
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	19.13	21.78
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	20.15	22.79
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	21.15	23.79
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	22.41	25.05

Description	Price at time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at time of replacement of socks
Width: 20.3 cm (8 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	10.57	13.23
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	11.97	14.47
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	13.09	15.74
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	14.47	17.12
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	15.74	18.27
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	17.00	19.66
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	18.27	20.90
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	19.77	22.42
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	21.15	23.68
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	22.54	25.19
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	23.55	26.20
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	24.93	27.58
Width: 22.9 cm (9 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	12.08	14.73
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.99	17.62
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	16.24	18.90
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	17.88	20.54
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	19.26	21.90
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	20.65	23.28
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	21.89	24.54
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	23.43	26.08
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	24.93	27.58
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	26.19	28.71
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	27.58	30.08
Width: 25.4 cm (10 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.73	17.39
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	16.50	19.14
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	18.01	20.54
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	19.39	22.05
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	21.04	23.68
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	22.54	25.19
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	23.92	26.57
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	25.31	27.82
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	26.93	29.59
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	28.45	31.00
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	29.96	32.61

Description	Price at time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at time of replacement of socks
Width: 30.5 cm (12 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	18.13	20.66
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	19.51	22.17
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	21.15	23.79
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	22.54	25.19
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	24.17	26.70
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	25.68	28.22
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	27.19	29.72
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	28.83	31.36
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	29.96	32.48
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	31.72	34.26
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	33.00	35.64
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	34.61	37.27
<b>WOOL 6-PLY</b>		
Width: 15.2 cm (6 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	9.32	11.97
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	10.32	12.97
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	11.46	14.12
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	12.46	15.12
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	14.61	17.12
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	15.74	18.27
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	17.26	19.89
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	18.38	21.04
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	19.39	22.05
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	20.39	23.04
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	21.65	24.31
Width: 17.8 cm (7 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	10.21	12.86
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	11.22	13.85
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	12.73	15.23
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	13.98	16.63
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	15.74	18.27
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	17.11	19.77
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	18.38	21.04
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	19.65	22.17
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	21.15	23.68
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	22.05	24.67
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	23.28	25.94
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	24.81	27.46

Description	Price at time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at time of replacement of socks
Width: 20.3 cm (8 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	11.71	14.23
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	13.09	15.62
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.47	17.12
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	16.00	18.65
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	17.26	19.89
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	18.77	21.28
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	20.15	22.79
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	21.65	24.31
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	23.16	25.82
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	24.81	27.46
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	26.08	28.71
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	27.44	30.08
Width: 22.9 cm (9 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	13.23	15.87
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.86	17.51
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	16.50	19.14
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	17.88	20.54
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	19.65	22.28
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	21.15	23.79
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	22.66	25.30
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	24.17	26.70
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	25.82	28.33
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	27.44	30.08
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	28.70	31.36
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	30.35	32.87
Width: 25.4 cm (10 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	14.86	17.51
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	16.24	18.90
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	18.13	20.78
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	19.65	22.28
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	21.28	23.93
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	23.16	25.82
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	24.81	27.46
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	26.43	29.09
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	27.95	30.48
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	29.71	32.36
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	31.22	33.86
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	33.00	35.50

Description	Price at time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at time of replacement of socks
Width: 30.5 cm (12 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	19.88	22.54
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	21.39	24.05
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	23.28	25.94
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	24.81	27.46
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	26.57	29.21
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	28.33	30.85
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	29.96	32.48
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	31.72	34.26
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	32.87	35.50
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	34.74	37.39
length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	36.39	38.90
length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	38.02	40.67
<b>WOOL AND NYLON 2 – 3 – 5 PLY</b>		
Width: 15.2 cm (6 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	11.83	14.47
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	11.83	14.47
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	15.50	18.01
Width: 17.8 cm (7 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	11.83	14.47
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	11.83	14.47
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	15.50	18.01

Description	Price at time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at time of replacement of socks
Width: 20.3 cm (8 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	17.75	20.27
Width: 22.9 cm (9 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 101.6 cm (40 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 106.7 cm (42 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 111.8 cm (44 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 116.8 cm (46 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 122.0 cm (48 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 127.0 cm (50 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 132.1 cm (52 in.)	17.75	20.27
Width: 25.4 cm (10 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	19.51	22.17

Description	Price at time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at time of replacement of socks
Width: 25.4cm (10in) (next)		
length: 101.6 cm (40 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 106.7 cm (42 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 111.8 cm (44 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 116.8 cm (46 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 122.0 cm (48 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 127.0 cm (50 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 132.1 cm (52 in.)	17.75	20.27
Width: 30.5 cm (12 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	15.50	18.01
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	17.75	20.27
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	17.75	20.27
<b>WOOL AND NYLON 6-PLY</b>		
Width: 15.2 cm (6 in.)		
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	13.09	15.62
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.61	17.26
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	14.61	17.26
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	14.61	17.26
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	16.50	19.14
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	16.50	19.14
Width: 17.8 cm (7 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	14.61	17.26
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	13.09	15.62
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.61	17.26
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	14.61	17.26
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	14.61	17.26
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	16.50	19.14
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	16.50	19.14



Description	Price at time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at time of replacement of socks
Width: 20.3 cm (8 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	14.61	17.26
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.61	17.26
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.61	17.26
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	16.50	19.14
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	16.50	19.14
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	16.50	19.14
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	19.13	21.66
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	19.13	21.66
Width: 22.9 cm (9 in.)		
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.61	17.26
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	16.50	19.14
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	16.50	19.14
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	16.50	19.14
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	19.13	21.66
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	19.13	21.66
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	19.13	21.66
<b>ULTRA WOOL 3 – 5 PLY</b>		
Width: 15.2 cm (6 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	13.09	15.62
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	13.09	15.62
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.99	17.51
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	14.99	17.51
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	14.99	17.51
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	17.00	19.66
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	17.00	19.66
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	17.00	19.66
Width: 17.8 cm (7 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	13.09	15.62
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	13.09	15.62
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.99	17.51
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	14.99	17.51
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	14.99	17.51
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	17.00	19.66
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	17.00	19.66
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	17.00	19.66

Description	Price at time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at time of replacement of socks
Width: 20.3 cm (8 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	14.99	17.51
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.99	17.51
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.99	17.51
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	17.00	19.66
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	17.00	19.66
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	17.00	19.66
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	19.65	22.28
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	19.65	22.28
Width: 22.9 cm (9 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	14.99	17.51
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.99	17.51
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	17.00	19.66
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	17.00	19.66
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	17.00	19.66
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	19.65	22.28
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	19.65	22.28
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	19.65	22.28
Width: 25.4 cm (10 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	14.99	17.51
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	17.00	19.66
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	17.00	19.66
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	17.00	19.66
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	19.65	22.28
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	19.65	22.28
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	19.65	22.28
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	19.65	22.28
Width: 30.5 cm (12 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	17.00	19.66
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	19.65	19.88
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	19.65	22.28
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	19.65	22.28

Description	Price at time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at time of replacement of socks
-------------	--	---------------------------------------

**WOOL AND LYCRA**

## Extra narrow short

Extra light	11.83	14.47
Light	12.60	15.23
Thick	13.35	16.00
Very thick	14.23	16.75

## Narrow short

Extra light	12.60	15.23
Light	13.35	16.00
Thick	14.23	16.75
Very thick	14.99	17.51

## Narrow long or wide short

Extra light	14.61	17.12
Light	15.36	18.01
Thick	16.11	18.77
Very thick	16.87	19.51

## Wide long

Extra light	16.87	19.51
Light	17.75	20.27
Thick	18.50	21.04
Very thick	19.65	22.28

**COTTON 3 – 5 PLY**

## Width: 15.2 cm (6 in.)

length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	6.44	9.07
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	7.19	9.83
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	7.94	10.58
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	8.69	11.34
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	9.32	11.97
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	10.07	12.73
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	10.82	13.48
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	11.97	14.47
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	12.73	15.37
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	13.48	16.12

Description	Price at time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at time of replacement of socks
Width: 17.8 cm (7 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	7.04	9.58
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	7.82	10.33
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	8.69	11.34
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	9.70	12.21
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	10.82	13.48
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	11.83	14.47
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	12.73	15.23
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	13.60	16.12
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	14.61	17.12
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	15.36	17.89
Width: 20.3 cm (8 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	8.18	10.71
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	8.94	11.59
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	10.07	12.60
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	10.96	13.62
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	11.97	14.47
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	12.85	15.50
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	13.98	16.50
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	14.99	17.62
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	16.00	18.65
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	17.26	19.77
Width: 22.9 cm (9 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	9.19	11.85
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	10.21	12.86
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	11.33	13.98
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	12.33	14.98
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	13.60	16.24
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	14.61	17.26
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	15.74	18.27
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	16.62	19.26
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	17.75	20.40
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	19.01	21.66

Description	Price at time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at time of replacement of socks
Width: 25.4 cm (10 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	10.21	12.86
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	11.22	13.85
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	12.60	15.23
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	13.60	16.24
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	14.73	17.26
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	16.00	18.65
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	17.11	19.77
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	18.27	20.90
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	19.26	21.78
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	20.39	23.04
Width: 30.5 cm (12 in.)		
length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	13.84	16.37
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.73	17.39
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	16.11	18.77
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	17.26	19.77
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	18.38	20.90
length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	19.51	22.17
length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	20.65	23.28
length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	21.89	24.44
length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	22.79	25.44
length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	23.92	26.57
<b>WOOL 5-PLY</b>		
length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	8.18	10.71
length: 33.0 cm (13 in.)	8.57	11.09
length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	8.69	11.34
length: 38.1 cm (15 in.)	9.32	11.85
length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	9.57	12.21
length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	10.21	12.86

**WOOL 3 – 5 PLY**

Width (max.): 15.2 cm (6 in.)

width (min.): 3.3-5.1 cm (4 in.) length: 20.3 cm (8 in.)	8.31	10.96
width (min.): 7.6 cm (3 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	8.31	10.96
width (min.): 8.9 cm (3.5 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	8.57	11.09
width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	8.82	11.46
width (min.): 7.6 cm (3 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	9.19	11.85
width (min.): 8.9 cm (3.5 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	9.32	11.97

Description	Price at time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Price at time of replacement of socks
Width (sup) 15.2cm (6in) (next)		
width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	9.70	12.21
width (min.): 7.6 cm (3 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	10.21	12.86
width (min.): 8.9 cm (3.5 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	10.46	13.10
width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	10.71	13.36
width (min.): 7.6 cm (3 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	11.07	13.72
width (min.): 8.9 cm (3.5 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	11.33	13.85
width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	11.71	14.36
Width (max.): 17.8 cm (7 in.)		
width (min.): 3.5. 4. 4.5. 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 20.3 cm (8 in.)	9.32	11.97
width (min.): 8.9 cm (3.5 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	8.82	11.46
width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	9.19	11.85
width (min.): 11.4 cm (4.5 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	9.70	12.21
width (min.): 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	10.46	13.10
width (min.): 8.9 cm (3.5 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	9.70	12.34
width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	10.21	12.86
width (min.): 11.4 cm (4.5 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	10.71	13.36
width (min.): 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	11.33	13.85
width (min.): 8.9 cm (3.5 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	11.33	13.85
width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	11.46	14.12
width (min.): 11.4 cm (4.5 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	12.08	14.62
width (min.): 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	12.60	15.23
width (min.): 8.9 cm (3.5 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	12.33	14.87
width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	12.73	15.37
width (min.): 11.4 cm (4.5 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	13.23	15.74
	13.84	16.37
width (min.): 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)		
Width (max.): 20.3 cm (8 in.)		
width (min.): 4. 4.5. 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 20.3 cm (8 in.)	10.71	13.36

---

width (min.): 4. 4.5. 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	10.57	13.23
width (min.): 4. 4.5. 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	11.83	14.47
width (min.): 4. 4.5. 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	12.97	15.62
width (min.): 4. 4.5. 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	14.47	17.12



**DIVISION IV**  
LOWER-LIMB ORTHOSES

**SUBDIVISION 1**  
TIBIAL ORTHOSES

<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>	
Tibial orthosis with unilateral upright	374.52	6	
<b>BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)</b>			
Regular stirrup			
Ankle free joint, aluminum (1)			
Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket, including cover			
<b>COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE</b>	<b>Purchase or replacement price of device</b>	<b>Replacement of component or supplement Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
<b>BASIC COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Regular stirrup	N. C.	83.36	
Ankle free joint, aluminum	N. C.	116.46	
Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket, including cover	N. C.	107.34	3
<b>OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Laminated or molded plastic stirrup, made from mold of insured person	224.94	287.74	
Single malleolar strap	69.66	95.91	
Double malleolar strap	82.20	109.62	
Ankle spring joint, aluminum, single	6.86	117.61	
Ankle free joint, stainless steel, single	49.10	163.28	
Ankle spring joint, stainless steel, single	66.23	180.42	
Double-action ankle spring joint, aluminum, single	29.69	143.88	

External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99

## SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Cane	23.98	23.98
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

	Price	
Stirrup changeover	50.24	

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Tibial orthosis with bilateral uprights	455.58	6

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Regular stirrup  
 Ankle free joints, aluminum (2)  
 Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket, including cover  
 Retention straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
<b>BASIC COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Regular stirrup	N. C.	83.36	
Ankle free joints, aluminum			
pair	N. C.	195.26	
single	N/A	116.46	
Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket, including cover	N. C.	107.34	
Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	
<b>OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Rectangular stirrup	37.69	116.46	
Laminated or molded plastic stirrup, made from mold of insured person	224.94	287.74	
Single malleolar strap	69.66	95.91	
Double malleolar strap	82.20	109.62	
Ankle spring joints, aluminum			
pair	13.70	202.11	
single	N/A	117.61	
Ankle free joints, stainless steel			
pair	99.34	287.74	
single	N/A	163.28	
Ankle spring joints, stainless steel			
pair	132.46	322.00	
single	N/A	180.42	
Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum			
pair	59.38	247.77	
single	N/A	143.88	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81	
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99	

## SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Cane	23.98	23.98
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

	Price
Stirrup changeover	50.24
Any pertinent adjustment	

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Molded plastic tibial orthosis, made from plaster mold of insured person	365.39	6

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Molded plastic anterior or posterior shell with infra-patellar support extending under foot  
Calf and foot retention straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)

## BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83
------------------------	-------	-------

## OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99
Ankle free joints with overlapping Gilette ankle joints	43.39	N/A
pair	108.47	95.91
single	N/A	59.38
Oklahoma ankle joints		
pair	102.77	90.20
single	N/A	57.09
Wafer ankle joints		
pair	118.74	106.19
single	N/A	65.08
Tamarak ankle joints		
pair	114.18	101.62
single	N/A	62.80
Gaffney ankle joints		
pair	125.60	111.90
single	N/A	67.37
Full thermoformable foam lining for night orthosis	55.95	87.92

## SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Cane	23.98	23.98
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Molded plastic tibial orthosis, prefabricated

162.14

6

#### BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Rigid molded plastic posterior shell, one-piece, including calf and extending under foot, prefabricated or rigid spiral band

Calf and foot retention straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
--	---	--	--------------------

#### BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Retention straps, each

N. C.

22.83

1

#### OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)

46.81

46.81

External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)

15.99

15.99

Full thermoformable foam lining for night orthosis

55.95

87.92

#### SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Cane

23.98

23.98

Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)

55.95

55.95

Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)

134.74

134.74

Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child

180.42

180.42

Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child

161.00

161.00

#### ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)	
Tibial orthosis for leg shortened by 7.6 cm (3 in.) or more, excluding any prosthetic knee joint	1,534.63	6	
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)			
SACH foot			
Polyester or acrylic tibial shell with tibial or foot support			
Retention straps			
COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
SACH foot	N. C.	182.69	
Polyester or acrylic tibial shell with tibial or foot support	N. C.	N/A	
Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Trial socket	103.91	N/A	
Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)			
pair	199.82	251.20	
single	N/A	154.15	
Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)			
pair	277.46	328.85	
single	N/A	192.96	
Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)			
pair	335.70	397.36	
single	N/A	227.22	
Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)			
pair	261.48	312.86	
single	N/A	164.42	

Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)		
pair	379.09	430.47
single	N/A	222.66
Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)		
pair	316.29	367.67
single	N/A	212.38
Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)		
pair	331.13	382.51
single	N/A	220.38
Thigh lacer with two metal bands with femoral leather jacket	148.44	184.97
Complete or full leather thigh lacer, without ischiatic support	102.77	262.62
Complete or full leather thigh lacer, with leather ischiatic support	202.11	359.69
Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support	191.84	243.21
Molded plastic femoral shell with molded plastic ischiatic support	243.21	316.29
Pelvic belt and metal band	196.40	210.09
Pelvic belt (leather)	N/A	150.73
Replacement of pelvic belt metal band	N/A	113.04
Hip joint (metal part), all types	212.38	239.79
Cane	23.98	23.98
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00

#### ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

#### SUBDIVISION 2

#### TIBIOFEMORAL ORTHOSES

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Molded plastic non-articulated tibiofemoral orthosis, made from plaster mold of insured person	512.68	6



## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Molded plastic splint, thigh, knee and leg  
Retention straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Abduction rod	89.07	102.77	
Knee cap and straps	71.94	98.20	
External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, for the first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81	
External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Any pertinent adjustment			

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)	
Tibiofemoral orthosis with joints, prefabricated (Legend, Edge, Lennox, GLS)	630.29	6	
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)			
Knee free joints			
Femoral and tibial rigid cuffs			
Retention straps			
COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, for the first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81	
External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Tibiofemoral anti-recurvatum knee orthosis, Swedish-type, prefabricated

293.45

6

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Metal structure

Rigid cuffs

Retention straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
--	---	--	--------------------

## BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Retention straps, each

N. C.

22.83

## OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, for the first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)

46.81

46.81

External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)

15.99

15.99

## SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Cane

23.98

23.98

Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)

55.95

55.95

Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)

134.74

134.74

Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Dynamic knee orthosis, made from plaster mold of insured person	770.74	6

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Plastic or metal femoral and tibial rigid cuffs  
 Polycentric knee free joints, aluminum (USMC F08-200-1000)  
 Retention straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
--	---	--	--------------------

## BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Polycentric knee free joints, aluminum (USMC F08-200-1000)		
pair	N. C.	223.81
single	N/A	140.45
Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83

## OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Polycentric knee free joints, steel (USMC F08-220-1000)		
pair	37.69	262.62
single	N/A	159.85

Polycentric knee joints with lock, aluminum (USMC F08-200-4000)		
pair	31.97	255.76
single	N/A	156.43
Polycentric knee joints with lock, steel (USMC F08-220-4000)		
pair	75.36	299.15
single	N/A	178.13
Variable amplitude knee joints, aluminum (USMC F08-200-1001)		
pair	N. C.	223.81
single	N/A	140.45
Variable amplitude knee joints, steel (USMC F08-200-1001)		
pair	37.69	262.62
single	N/A	159.85
Knee cap and straps	71.94	98.20
External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, for the first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81
External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99

## SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Cane	23.98	23.98
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)	
Adjustable knee orthosis designed to limit flexion and extension movements (Donjoy, Generation II), prefabricated	310.58	6	
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)			
Rigid plastic cuffs, with foam			
Metal knee joints with ratchet			
Retention straps			
COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Cane	23.98	23.98	
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Any pertinent adjustment			

**SUBDIVISION 3**  
FEMORAL ORTHOSES

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Articulated femoral orthosis with rigid metal femoral and tibial cuffs	1,039.08	6

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Regular stirrup  
Ankle free joints, aluminum (2)  
Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4)  
Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and leather femoral jacket and metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic tibial jacket  
Retention straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
--	---	--	--------------------

BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Regular stirrup	N. C.	83.36	
Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic tibial jacket	N. C.	107.34	
Ankle free joints, aluminum pair	N. C.	195.26	
single	N/A	116.46	
Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4) pair	N. C.	251.20	
single	N/A	154.15	
Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and leather femoral jacket	N. C.	184.97	
Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	

## OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Rectangular stirrup	37.69	116.46
Laminated or molded plastic stirrup, made from mold of insured person	224.94	287.74
Single malleolar strap	69.66	95.91
Double malleolar strap	82.20	109.62
Knee cap and straps	71.94	98.20
Ankle spring joints, aluminum		
pair	13.70	202.11
single	N/A	117.61
Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum		
pair	59.38	247.77
single	N/A	143.88
Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)		
pair	76.50	328.85
single	N/A	192.96
Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)		
pair	168.99	397.36
single	N/A	227.22
Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)		
pair	60.51	312.86
single	N/A	164.42
Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)		
pair	179.27	430.47
single	N/A	222.66
Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)		
pair	116.46	367.67
single	N/A	212.38
Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)		
pair	130.16	382.51
single	N/A	220.38
Complete or full leather thigh lacer, without ischiatic support	102.77	262.62
Complete or full leather thigh lacer, with leather ischiatic support	202.11	359.69



External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99

## SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Cane	23.98	23.98
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

	Price
Stirrup changeover	50.24
Any pertinent adjustment	

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Molded plastic articulated femoral orthosis, made from plaster mold of insured person	963.71	6

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support  
 Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4)  
 Molded plastic anterior or posterior tibial shell extending under foot  
 Retention straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
<b>BASIC COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support	N. C.	243.21	
Molded plastic anterior or posterior tibial shell extending under foot	N. C.	268.34	
Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)			
pair	N. C.	251.20	
single	N/A	154.15	
Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	
<b>OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Regular stirrup	59.38	83.36	
Ankle free joints with overlapping	43.39	N/A	
Gilette ankle joints			
pair	108.47	95.91	
single	N/A	59.38	
Oklahoma ankle joints			
pair	102.77	90.20	
single	N/A	57.09	
Wafer ankle joints			
pair	118.74	106.19	
single	N/A	65.08	
Tamarak ankle joints			
pair	114.18	101.62	
single	N/A	62.80	
Gaffney ankle joints			
pair	125.60	111.90	
single	N/A	67.37	
Single malleolar strap	69.66	95.91	
Knee cap and straps	71.94	98.20	
Ankle spring joints, aluminum			
pair	13.70	202.11	
single	N/A	117.61	

Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum		
pair	59.38	247.77
single	N/A	143.88
Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)		
pair	76.50	328.85
single	N/A	192.96
Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)		
pair	168.99	397.36
single	N/A	227.22
Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)		
pair	60.51	312.86
single	N/A	164.42
Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)		
pair	179.27	430.47
single	N/A	222.66
Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)		
pair	116.46	367.67
single	N/A	212.38
Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)		
pair	130.16	382.51
single	N/A	220.38
Molded plastic ischiatic support	67.37	N/A
Molded plastic femoral shell with molded plastic ischiatic support	N/A	316.29
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE		
Cane	23.98	23.98
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Price		
Stirrup changeover Any pertinent adjustment	50.24		
DEVICE	Price		Guarantee (months)
Articulated femoral orthosis with rigid metal femoral cuffs and molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell, made from plaster mold of insured person	991.12		6
<b>BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)</b>			
Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and femoral leather jacket Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4) Molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell extending under foot Retention straps			
COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
<b>BASIC COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and femoral leather jacket	N. C.	184.97	
Molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell extending under foot	N. C.	268.34	
Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4) pair	N. C.	251.20	
single	N/A	154.15	
Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	
<b>OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Ankle free joints with overlapping Gilette ankle joints pair	43.39	N/A	
single	108.47	95.91	
	N/A	59.38	

Oklahoma ankle joints		
pair	102.77	90.20
single	N/A	57.09
Wafer ankle joints		
pair	118.74	106.19
single	N/A	65.08
Tamarak ankle joints		
pair	114.18	101.62
single	N/A	62.80
Gaffney ankle joints		
pair	125.60	111.90
single	N/A	67.37
Single malleolar strap	69.66	95.91
Knee cap and straps	71.94	98.20
Ankle spring joints, aluminum		
pair	13.70	202.11
single	N/A	117.61
Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum		
pair	59.38	247.77
single	N/A	143.88
Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)		
pair	76.50	328.85
single	N/A	192.96
Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)		
pair	168.99	397.36
single	N/A	227.22
Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)		
pair	60.51	312.86
single	N/A	164.42
Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)		
pair	179.27	430.47
single	N/A	222.66
Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)		
pair	116.46	367.67
single	N/A	212.38
Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)		
pair	130.16	382.51
single	N/A	220.38
Complete or full leather thigh lacer, without ischiatic support	102.77	262.62
Complete or full leather thigh lacer, with leather ischiatic support	202.11	359.69
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99

## SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Cane	23.98	23.98
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Articulated femoral orthosis with molded plastic femoral shell, made from plaster mold of insured person, and rigid metal cuff with tibial leather jacket	1,121.28	6

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Regular stirrup  
 Ankle free joints, aluminum (2)  
 Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4)  
 Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket, including tibial cover  
 Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support  
 Retention straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Regular stirrup	N. C.	83.36	
Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket, including tibial cover	N. C.	107.34	

Ankle free joints, aluminum		
pair	N. C.	195.26
single	N/A	116.46
Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)		
pair	N. C.	251.20
single	N/A	154.15
Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support	N. C.	243.21
Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83

## OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Rectangular stirrup	37.69	116.46
Laminated or molded plastic stirrup, made from mold of insured person	224.94	287.74
Single malleolar strap	69.66	95.91
Double malleolar strap	82.20	109.62
Knee cap and straps	71.94	98.20
Ankle spring joints, aluminum		
pair	13.70	202.11
single	N/A	117.61
Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum		
pair	59.38	247.77
single	N/A	143.88
Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)		
pair	76.50	328.85
single	N/A	192.96
Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)		
pair	168.99	397.36
single	N/A	227.22
Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)		
pair	60.51	312.86
single	N/A	164.42
Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)		
pair	179.27	430.47
single	N/A	222.66
Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)		
pair	116.46	367.67
single	N/A	212.38
Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)		
pair	130.16	382.51
single	N/A	220.38
Molded plastic ischiatic support	67.37	N/A
Molded plastic femoral shell with molded plastic ischiatic support	N/A	316.29
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99

## SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Cane	23.98	23.98
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

	Price
Stirrup changeover	50.24
Any pertinent adjustment	

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Molded plastic non-articulated femoral orthosis, made from plaster mold of insured person	578.92	6

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Molded plastic splint, thigh, knee, leg and foot  
Retention straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	

## OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Knee cap and straps	71.94	98.20
Abduction rod	89.07	102.77
Molded plastic ischiatic support	67.37	N/A
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99



## SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Cane	23.98	23.98
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Articulated femoral orthosis with unilateral upright with rigid metal femoral and tibial cuffs	789.01	6

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Regular stirrup  
 Unilateral ankle free joint, aluminum  
 Unilateral knee free joint, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)  
 Rigid metal cuffs with leather femoral and tibial jacket, including cover  
 Retention straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
--	---	--	--------------------

## BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Regular stirrup	N. C.	83.36
Rigid metal cuff with leather tibial jacket, including cover	N. C.	107.34
Unilateral ankle free joint, aluminum	N. C.	116.46
Unilateral knee free joint, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)	N. C.	154.15
Rigid metal cuff with leather femoral jacket, including cover	N. C.	184.97
Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83

## OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Laminated or molded plastic stirrup, made from mold of insured person	224.94	287.74
Single malleolar strap	69.66	95.91
Double malleolar strap	82.20	109.62
Knee cap and straps	71.94	98.20
Ankle spring joint, aluminum	6.86	117.61
Double-action ankle spring joint, aluminum	29.69	143.88
Knee joint with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)	38.81	192.96
Eccentric uniaxial knee free joint (Becker 1008-B4)	58.24	212.38
Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joint (Becker 1012-B4)	65.08	220.38
Hip joint (metal part), all types	212.38	239.79
Pelvic belt and metal band	196.40	210.09
Pelvic belt (leather)	N/A	150.73
Replacement of pelvic belt metal band	N/A	113.04
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99

## SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Cane	23.98	23.98
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

	Price	
Stirrup changeover	50.24	
Any pertinent adjustment		

## SUBDIVISION 4

## COXOFEMORAL ORTHOSES

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Articulated coxofemoral orthosis with rigid metal femoral and tibial cuffs	1,515.22	6

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Regular stirrup  
 Ankle free joints, aluminum (2)  
 Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4)  
 Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and femoral leather jacket, including cover, and rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic tibial jacket  
 Hip joint (metal part), all types  
 Retention straps  
 Pelvic belt and metal band

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
--	---	--	--------------------

## BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Regular stirrup	N. C.	83.36	
Ankle free joints, aluminum pair	N. C.	195.26	
single	N/A	116.46	
Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	
Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic tibial jacket	N. C.	107.34	
Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4) pair	N. C.	251.20	
single	N/A	154.15	
Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and femoral leather jacket, including cover	N. C.	184.97	
Hip joint (metal part), all types	N. C.	239.79	
Pelvic belt and metal band	N. C.	210.09	

## OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Rectangular stirrup	37.69	116.46	
Laminated or molded plastic stirrup, made from mold of insured person	224.94	287.74	
Single malleolar strap	69.66	95.91	
Knee cap and straps	71.94	98.20	
Ankle spring joints, aluminum pair	13.70	202.11	
single	N/A	117.61	

Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum		
pair	59.38	247.77
single	N/A	143.88
Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)		
pair	76.50	328.85
single	N/A	192.96
Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)		
pair	168.99	397.36
single	N/A	227.22
Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)		
pair	60.51	312.86
single	N/A	164.42
Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)		
pair	179.27	430.47
single	N/A	222.66
Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)		
pair	116.46	367.67
single	N/A	212.38
Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)		
pair	130.16	382.51
single	N/A	220.38
Replacement of pelvic belt metal band	N/A	113.04
Pelvic belt (leather)	N/A	150.73
Complete or full leather thigh lacer, without ischiatic support	102.77	262.62
Complete or full leather thigh lacer, with leather ischiatic support	202.11	359.69
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99

#### SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Cane	23.98	23.98
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Price		
Stirrup changeover Any pertinent adjustment	50.24		
DEVICE	Price		Guarantee (months)
Molded plastic articulated coxofemoral orthosis, made from plaster mold of insured person	1,419.30		6
<b>BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)</b>			
Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4) Hip joint (metal part), all types Molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell extending under foot Retention straps Pelvic belt and metal band			
COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
<b>BASIC COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support	N. C.	243.21	
Molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell extending under foot	N. C.	268.34	
Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4) pair	N. C.	251.20	
single	N/A	154.15	
Hip joint (metal part), all types	N. C.	239.79	
Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	
Pelvic belt and metal band	N. C.	210.09	
<b>OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Replacement of pelvic belt metal band	N/A	113.04	
Pelvic belt (leather)	N/A	150.73	
Ankle free joints with overlapping	43.39	N/A	

## Gilette ankle joints

pair	108.47	95.91
single	N/A	59.38

## Oklahoma ankle joints

pair	102.77	90.20
single	N/A	57.09

## Wafer ankle joints

pair	118.74	106.19
single	N/A	65.08

## Tamarak ankle joints

pair	114.18	101.62
single	N/A	62.80

## Gaffney ankle joints

pair	125.60	111.90
single	N/A	67.37

## Single malleolar strap

	69.66	95.91
--	-------	-------

## Knee cap and straps

	71.94	98.20
--	-------	-------

## Ankle spring joints, aluminum

pair	13.70	202.11
single	N/A	117.61

## Regular stirrup

	59.38	83.36
--	-------	-------

## Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum

pair	59.38	247.77
single	N/A	143.88

## Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)

pair	76.50	328.85
single	N/A	192.96

## Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)

pair	168.99	397.36
single	N/A	227.22

## Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)

pair	60.51	312.86
single	N/A	164.42

## Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)

pair	179.27	430.47
single	N/A	222.66

## Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)

pair	116.46	367.67
single	N/A	212.38

## Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)

pair	130.16	382.51
single	N/A	220.38

## Molded plastic ischiatic support

	67.37	N/A
--	-------	-----

## Molded plastic femoral shell with molded plastic ischiatic support

	N/A	316.29
--	-----	--------

External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99

## SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Cane	23.98	23.98
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

	Price
Stirrup changeover	50.24
Any pertinent adjustment	

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Articulated coxofemoral orthosis with rigid metal femoral cuffs and molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell, made from plaster mold of insured person	1,476.40	6

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and femoral leather jacket  
 Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4)  
 Hip joint (metal part), all types  
 Molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell extending under foot  
 Retention straps  
 Pelvic belt and metal band

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
<b>BASIC COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and femoral leather jacket	N. C.	184.97	
Molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell extending under foot	N. C.	268.34	
Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)			
pair	N. C.	251.20	
single	N/A	154.15	
Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	
Hip joint (metal part), all types	N. C.	239.79	
Pelvic belt and metal band	N. C.	210.09	
<b>OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Ankle free joints with overlapping Gilette ankle joints	43.39	N/A	
pair	108.47	95.91	
single	N/A	59.38	
Oklahoma ankle joints			
pair	102.77	90.20	
single	N/A	57.09	
Wafer ankle joints			
pair	118.74	106.19	
single	N/A	65.08	
Tamarak ankle joints			
pair	114.18	101.62	
single	N/A	62.80	
Gaffney ankle joints			
pair	125.60	111.90	
single	N/A	67.37	
Ankle spring joints, aluminum			
pair	13.70	202.11	
single	N/A	117.61	
Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum			
pair	59.38	247.77	
single	N/A	143.88	
Single malleolar strap	69.66	95.91	



Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)		
pair	76.50	328.85
single	N/A	192.96
Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)		
pair	168.99	397.36
single	N/A	227.22
Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)		
pair	60.51	312.86
single	N/A	164.42
Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)		
pair	179.27	430.47
single	N/A	222.66
Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)		
pair	116.46	367.67
single	N/A	212.38
Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)		
pair	130.16	382.51
single	N/A	220.38
Knee cap and straps	71.94	98.20
Complete or full leather thigh lacer, without ischiatic support	102.77	262.62
Complete or full leather thigh lacer, with leather ischiatic support	202.11	359.69
Replacement of pelvic belt metal band	N/A	113.04
Pelvic belt (leather)	N/A	150.73
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99

## SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Cane	23.98	23.98
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)	
Articulated coxofemoral orthosis with molded plastic femoral shell, made from plaster mold of insured person, and rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic tibial jacket	1,667.09	6	
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)			
Regular stirrup Ankle free joints, aluminum (2) Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4) Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket, including tibial cover Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support Hip joint (metal part), all types Retention straps Pelvic belt and metal band			
COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Regular stirrup	N. C.	83.36	
Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket, including tibial cover	N. C.	107.34	
Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)			
pair	N. C.	251.20	
single	N/A	154.15	
Ankle free joints, aluminum			
pair	N. C.	195.26	
single	N/A	116.46	
Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support	N. C.	243.21	
Hip joint (metal part), all types	N. C.	239.79	
Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	
Pelvic belt and metal band	N. C.	210.09	

## OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Rectangular stirrup	37.69	116.46
Molded or laminated plastic stirrup, made from mold of insured person	224.94	287.74
Single malleolar strap	69.66	95.91
Double malleolar strap	82.20	109.62
Knee cap and straps	71.94	98.20
Ankle spring joints, aluminum		
pair	13.70	202.11
single	N/A	117.61
Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum		
pair	59.38	247.77
single	N/A	143.88
Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)		
pair	76.50	328.85
single	N/A	192.96
Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)		
pair	168.99	397.36
single	N/A	227.22
Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)		
pair	60.51	312.86
single	N/A	164.42
Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)		
pair	179.27	430.47
single	N/A	222.66
Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)		
pair	116.46	367.67
single	N/A	212.38
Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)		
pair	130.16	382.51
single	N/A	220.38
Molded plastic ischiatic support	67.37	N/A
Molded plastic femoral shell with molded plastic ischiatic support	N/A	316.29
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	46.81	46.81
External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	15.99	15.99
Replacement of pelvic belt metal band	N/A	113.04
Pelvic belt (leather)	N/A	150.73

## SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Cane	23.98	23.98
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

	Price
Stirrup changeover	50.24
Any pertinent adjustment	

**SUBDIVISION 5**

## BILATERAL LOWER-LIMB ORTHOSES

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Femoral derotation orthosis	90.20	6
-----------------------------	-------	---

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Metal bar with ratchet, fixed to shoes

## COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

	Price
Shoe changeover (unriveted)	23.98
Shoe changeover (riveted)	31.97
Any pertinent adjustment	

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Coxofemoral derotation orthosis with torsion cable	384.80	6
--	--------	---

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Regular stirrup  
 Torsion cable  
 Pelvic belt (leather)  
 Hip free joint (metal part)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Regular stirrup	N. C.	83.36	
Torsion cable	N. C.	86.78	
Hip free joint (metal part)	N. C.	74.22	
Pelvic belt (leather)	N. C.	102.77	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Knee joint	113.04	126.75	
SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42	
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00	
	Price		
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Stirrup changeover	50.24		
Any pertinent adjustment			

<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
Pelvifemoral abduction orthosis, custom made	247.77	6
<b>BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)</b>		
Two plastic thigh cuffs Metal bar		
<b>COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE</b>		
None		
<b>ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE</b>		
Any pertinent adjustment		

<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>	
Molded plastic pelvifemoral abduction orthosis for child, made from plaster mold of insured person	737.63	6	
<b>BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)</b>			
Molded plastic orthosis Retention straps			
<b>COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE</b>			
	<b>Purchase or replacement price of device</b>	<b>Replacement of component or supplement Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
<b>BASIC COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	
<b>OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Abduction rod	89.07	102.77	
Extension to feet inclusively	423.62	N/A	
Knee cap and straps	71.94	98.20	

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Pelvifemoral orthosis, for young child	172.43	6

**BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)**

Cloth harness or prefabricated plastic splint

## COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

None

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Articulated pelvifemoral abduction orthosis, Scottish Rite-type	1,076.76	6

**BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)**

Rigid metal cuffs with leather or thermoplastic femoral jacket (2)  
 Metal bar  
 Universal joints  
 Pelvic band  
 Retention straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
Rigid metal cuffs with leather or thermoplastic femoral jacket (2)	N. C.	184.97	
Retention straps, each	N. C.	22.83	

**BASIC COMPONENT(S)**

Rigid metal cuffs with leather or thermoplastic femoral jacket (2)  
 Retention straps, each

N. C. 184.97  
 N. C. 22.83

## SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	55.95
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	134.74
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	180.42
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00	161.00

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

**SUBDIVISION 6**

ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS FOR TIBIAL,  
FEMORAL AND COXOFEMORAL ORTHOSES

	Purchase or replacement price of device	Prix lorsque attribué seul
	(installation included)	(installation included)
Regular stirrup, additional	59.38	73.07
Rectangular stirrup, additional	95.91	116.46

**SUBDIVISION 7**

LOWER-LIMB ORTHOSES

<b>DEVICE</b>	Price	Guarantee (months)
Other lower-limb orthoses	S. C.	6



**DIVISION V**  
UPPER-LIMB ORTHOSES

**SUBDIVISION 1**  
HAND ORTHOSES THAT MAY INCLUDE THE  
THUMB AND THE OTHER FINGERS

<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
Prefabricated passive orthosis for proximal and distal interphalangeal joints, first finger	99.34	2
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)		
Thermoplastic or metal splint		
Straps		
COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE		
None		
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE		
Any pertinent adjustment		

<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
Prefabricated passive orthosis for proximal and distal interphalangeal joints, each additional finger	26.27	2
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)		
Thermoplastic or metal splint		
Straps		
COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE		
None		

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
Prefabricated dynamic orthosis for distal and/or proximal interphalangeal joints, first finger	121.04	2

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Support pads  
SpringsCOMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)  
AVAILABLE

None

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
Prefabricated dynamic orthosis for distal and/or proximal interphalangeal joints, each additional finger	47.96	2

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Support pads  
SpringsCOMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)  
AVAILABLE

None

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
Prefabricated dynamic orthosis for metacarpophalangeal joints	132.46	2
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)		
Metacarpal bars		
Phalangeal bars		
Articular pivots		
Elastic bands		
Piano wire		
Other types of springs		
COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE		
None		
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE		
Any pertinent adjustment		

<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
Passive thumb orthosis including carpometacarpal, metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joints, made from plaster mold of insured person	229.51	2
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)		
Molded component, thermoplastic or other material		
Straps		
COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE		
None		
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE		
Any pertinent adjustment		

<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
Molded plastic passive thumb orthosis including carpometacarpal, metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joints, made from mold of insured person or prefabricated	149.58	2
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)		
Molded thermoplastic component Straps		
COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE		
None		
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE		
Any pertinent adjustment		

<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
Dynamic thumb orthosis, which may include carpometacarpal, metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joints, made from plaster mold of insured person	309.44	2
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)		
Stabilizing components Traction apparatus made with springs Piano wire, elastic bands Straps		
COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE		
None		
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE		
Any pertinent adjustment		

<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
Molded plastic dynamic thumb orthosis, which may include carpometacarpal, metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joints, made from mold of insured person or prefabricated	192.96	2

**BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)**

Stabilizing components  
Traction apparatus made with springs  
Piano wire, elastic bands  
Straps

**COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)  
AVAILABLE**

None

**ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE**

Any pertinent adjustment

**SUBDIVISION 2**

**WRIST AND HAND ORTHOSES**

<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
Passive orthosis for wrist and hand including fingers and thumb, palmar or dorsal, made from plaster mold of insured person	335.70	2

**BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)**

Splint  
Straps  
Bilateral fixed joints for dorsal orthosis

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Finger separator, including straps	12.57	N/A	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Any pertinent adjustment			
DEVICE	Price		Guarantee (months)
Molded plastic passive orthosis for wrist and hand including fingers and thumb, palmar or dorsal, made from mold of insured person or prefabricated	236.35		2
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)			
Thermoplastic splint			
Straps			
Bilateral fixed joints for dorsal orthosis			
COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Finger separator, including straps	12.57	N/A	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Any pertinent adjustment			

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)	
Passive orthosis for wrist, palmar or dorsal, including thumb extension, where applicable, made from plaster mold of insured person	271.76	2	
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)			
Thermoplastic splint, palmar or dorsal, or reinforced molded leather splint, including thumb extension, where applicable Palmar or dorsal metacarpal bar Straps			
COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Full leather lining of thermoplastic splint	46.81	N/A	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Any pertinent adjustment			
DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)	
Molded plastic passive orthosis for wrist, palmar or dorsal, including thumb extension, where applicable, made from mold of insured person or prefabricated	199.82	2	
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)			
Molded plastic splint, prefabricated or made from mold of insured person, including thumb extension, where applicable Palmar or dorsal metacarpal bar Straps			

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Finger traction apparatus	148.44	N/A	
Flexion glove	79.93	N/A	
Wrist free joints (incompatible with wrist traction apparatus)	57.09	N/A	
Wrist traction apparatus (incompatible with wrist free joints)	59.38	N/A	
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Any pertinent adjustment			
DEVICE	Price		Guarantee (months)

Prefabricated static wrist and dynamic finger orthosis, which may include Swanson-type thumb	436.18		2
---	--------	--	---

BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Transverse and longitudinal bars  
Palmar support

Finger and thumb traction apparatus

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)  
AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment



<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
---------------	--------------	-------------------------------

Custom-made tenodesis orthosis	670.27	2
--------------------------------	--------	---

**BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)**

Stabilizing components for thumb, index finger and middle finger  
Metacarpophalangeal joints  
Wrist joints  
Forearm stabilizing component  
Telescoping rod

**COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)  
AVAILABLE**

None

**ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE**

Any pertinent adjustment

**SUBDIVISION 3**

**ELBOW, WRIST AND HAND ORTHOSES**

<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
---------------	--------------	-------------------------------

Molded plastic passive elbow orthosis, anterior or posterior, made from mold of insured person	283.19	2
--	--------	---

**BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)**

Splint including arm and forearm  
Straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	---	---	-----------------------

## OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Suspension strap	21.69	N/A	
Elbow pad and strap	71.94	98.20	
Uniaxial or polycentric bilateral elbow joints	63.96	N/A	
Turnbuckle	59.38		

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	-----------------------

Passive elbow orthosis, anterior or posterior, made from plaster mold of insured person	339.12	2
---	--------	---

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Splint including arm and forearm  
Straps

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	---	---	-----------------------

## OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Suspension strap	21.69	N/A	
Elbow pad and strap	71.94	98.20	
Uniaxial or polycentric bilateral elbow joints	63.96	N/A	
Turnbuckle	59.38		

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

**SUBDIVISION 4****SHOULDER, ELBOW, WRIST AND HAND  
ORTHOSES**

<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>	
Glenohumeral orthosis, made from plaster mold of insured person	339.12	2	
<b>BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)</b>			
Shoulder-to-epicondyle molded thermoplastic sleeve Thoracic straps Velcro straps for adjusting sleeve circumference			
<b>COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE</b>	<b>Purchase or replacement price of device</b>	<b>Replacement of component or supplement Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
<b>OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Suspension strap	21.69	N/A	
<b>ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE</b>			
Any pertinent adjustment			
<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>	
Prefabricated adjustable passive orthosis for the shoulder, elbow, wrist and hand, airplane design	787.87	2	
<b>BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)</b>			
Thoracic and pelvic support Adjustable shoulder and elbow joints Arm, forearm and hand splints Adjustable stabilizing bar between truncular and humeral support Anchor straps Pads			

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	---	---	-----------------------

## OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Pelvihumeral mobilization bar	87.92	N/A	
-------------------------------	-------	-----	--

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	-----------------------

Prefabricated glenohumeral orthosis	295.73	2
-------------------------------------	--------	---

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Shoulder-to-epicondyle molded thermoplastic sleeve  
Thoracic straps  
Velcro straps for adjusting sleeve circumference

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)  
AVAILABLE

None

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

**SUBDIVISION 5**

## UPPER-LIMB ORTHOSES

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	-----------------------

Other upper-limb orthoses	S. C.	2
---------------------------	-------	---

**DIVISION VI**  
TRUNK AND CERVICAL ORTHOSES

**SUBDIVISION 1**  
TRUNK ORTHOSES

<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
---------------	--------------	-------------------------------

Prefabricated lumbar sacral orthosis, molded plastic or metal structure, Harris, Knight or Williams-type

360.82

3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)  
AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
---------------	--------------	-------------------------------

Lumbar sacral orthosis with rigid molded thermoplastic plate, made from mold of insured person (Ortho-mold-type)

220.38

3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)  
AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
---------------	--------------	-------------------------------

Plastic lumbar sacral orthosis, made from plaster mold of insured person

637.15

3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)  
AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>		<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
Custom-made rigid-frame dorsal lumbar orthosis (Taylor or Harris-Taylor-type)	487.57		3
COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Axilla crutch	41.11	N/A	3
Corrective pad	41.11	N/A	3
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Any pertinent adjustment			

<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>		<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
Dorsal lumbar orthosis with rigid molded thermoplastic plate, made from mold of insured person (Ortho-mold-type)	315.15		3
COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
None			
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Any pertinent adjustment			

<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>		<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
Rigid dorsal lumbar orthosis covered in whale fabric (Taylor or Harris-Taylor-type) (Camp, Airway make)	255.76		3
COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
None			
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Any pertinent adjustment			

<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
Plastic dorsal lumbar sacral orthosis with bilateral overlapping resulting from double molding, made from plaster mold of insured person	1,024.23	3
COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE		
None		
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE		
Any pertinent adjustment		

<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
Prefabricated molded plastic dorsal lumbar sacral orthosis (Boston Overlap Brace-type)	433.89	3
COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE		
None		
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE		
Any pertinent adjustment		

<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
Plastic dorsal lumbar sacral orthosis made from plaster mold of insured person	881.51	3
COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE		
None		
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE		
Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Prefabricated hyperextension orthosis (Jewitt, Florida Brace)	391.66	3
COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE		
None		
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE		
Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Cervical dorsal lumbar sacral orthosis with plastic base, made from plaster mold of insured person (Milwaukee-type)	1,338.23	3
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)		
Pelvic component, made from plaster mold of insured person		

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Pelvic component, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	776.45	3
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE			
Any pertinent adjustment			

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Prefabricated cervical dorsal lumbar sacral orthosis with molded plastic base (Milwaukee-type)	1,115.58	3
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)		
Prefabricated pelvic component		



COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	---	---	-----------------------

## BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Prefabricated pelvic component	N. C.	564.07	3
--------------------------------	-------	--------	---

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	-----------------------

Charleston hypercorrective cervical dorsal lumbar sacral orthosis, made from plaster mold of insured person	1,116.71	3
---	----------	---

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)  
AVAILABLE

None

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	-----------------------

Cervical dorsal lumbar sacral orthosis (Lyonnais-type)	1,335.95	3
--	----------	---

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Prefabricated pelvic component, made from plaster mold of insured person

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	---	---	-----------------------

## BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Prefabricated pelvic component, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	776.45	3
--	-------	--------	---

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	-----------------------

Prefabricated corrective dorsal lumbar orthosis (Boston-type)	712.50	3
---	--------	---

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)  
AVAILABLE

None

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	-----------------------

Corrective dorsal lumbar orthosis, made from plaster mold of insured person (Boston-type)	1,025.37	3
---	----------	---

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)  
AVAILABLE

None

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

**SUBDIVISION 2**  
CERVICAL ORTHOSES

<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
Thermoplastic cervical orthosis with sternal support, made from plaster mold of insured person	501.26	3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)  
AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
Prefabricated semi-rigid cervical orthosis (Philadelphia design)	137.03	3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)  
AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
Cervical orthosis with multiple vertical uprights	252.35	3

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)  
AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
Minerva molded plastic cervical orthosis, made from plaster mold of insured person	1,067.62	3
COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE		
None		
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE		
Any pertinent adjustment		

<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
Minerva prefabricated cervical orthosis	720.51	3
COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE		
None		
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE		
Any pertinent adjustment		

<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
Cervical orthosis (SOMI-type)	516.12	3
COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE		
	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price
		Guarantee (months)
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)		
Halo support with lateral stabilization uprights	190.68	205.53
		3

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

**SUBDIVISION 3**

## OTHER TRUNK AND CERVICAL ORTHOSES

<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
Other trunk orthoses	S. C.	3
Other cervical orthoses	S. C.	3

**DIVISION VII**  
**AMBULATION AIDS**

<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
Quad cane, height-adjustable (all sizes)	63.96	12

**BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)**

Tip

<b>COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE</b>	<b>Purchase or replacement price of device</b>	<b>Replacement of component or supplement Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>

**BASIC COMPONENT(S)**

Tip

N. C.

2.28

<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable (all sizes)	55.95	12

**BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)**

Tips (2)

Axillary pads (2)

Handrest covers (2)

<b>COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE</b>	<b>Purchase or replacement price of device</b>	<b>Replacement of component or supplement Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>

**BASIC COMPONENT(S)**

Tips (2)

N. C.

2.28

Axillary pads (2)

N. C.

2.28

Handrest covers (2)

N. C.

2.28

## OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Flip-up ice tips with four or five prongs (2)

Pair	9.14	
Unit		4.57

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 62.5 cm (25 in.) to 79 cm (31 in.), from 77 cm (30 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 87 cm (35 in.) to 102.5 cm (41 in.)	134.74	12

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tips (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	---	---	-----------------------

## BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Tips (2)	N. C.	2.28
----------	-------	------

## OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Flip-up ice tips with four or five prongs (2)

Pair	9.14	
Unit		4.57

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 71 cm (27 in.), for child	180.42	12

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tips (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
<b>BASIC COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Tips (2)	N. C.	2.28	
<b>OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Flip-up ice tips with four or five prongs (2) Paire	9.14		
Unit		4.57	
<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>		<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable from 30 cm (12 in.) to 45 cm (18 in.), for child	161.00		12
<b>BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)</b>			
Tips (2)			

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
<b>BASIC COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Tips (2)	N. C.	2.28	
<b>OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Flip-up ice tips with four or five prongs (2) Pair	9.14		
Unit		4.57	



DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Anterior walker, non-folding, with wheels (2), Rollator-type, and height-adjustable from 32.5 cm (13 in.) to 37.5 cm (15 in.), for child	186.12	12

**BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)**

Tips (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
--	---	--	--------------------

**BASIC COMPONENT(S)**

Tips (2)

N. C.

2.28

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Anterior walker, non-folding, with wheels (2), Rollator type, and height-adjustable from 40 cm (16 in.) to 52.5 cm (21 in.), for child	179.27	12

**BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)**

Tips (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
--	---	--	--------------------

**BASIC COMPONENT(S)**

Tips (2)

N. C.

2.28

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Anterior walker, folding, without wheels and height-adjustable from 73 cm (28 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.)

109.62

12

#### BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tips (4)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	---	---	-----------------------

#### BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Tips (4)

N. C.

2.28

#### OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Walker skis on rear legs (2)

Pair

29.69

Unit

14.84

Forearm supports (2)

Pair

139.30

Unit

69.66

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Anterior walker, folding, with wheels (2) and height-adjustable from 73 cm (28 in.) to 81 cm (32 in.) or from 81 cm (32 in.) to 89 cm (36 in.) or from 81 cm (32 in.) to 97.5 cm (39 in.)

117.61

12

#### BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tips (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
<b>BASIC COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Tips (2)	N. C.	2.28	
<b>OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Walker skis on rear legs (2)			
Pair	29.69		
Unit		14.84	
Rear hand brakes (2)			
Pair	45.68		
Unit		22.83	
Forearm supports (2)			
Pair	139.30		
Unit		69.66	
<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>		<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
Anterior walker, folding, with wheels (2), Rollator-type, and height-adjustable from 28.5 cm (11½ in.) to 52.5 cm (21 in.), for child	206.67		12

**BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)**

Tips (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
<b>BASIC COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Tips (2)	N. C.	2.28	

<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
Anterior walker, folding, with wheels (2), Rollator-type, and height-adjustable from 55 cm (22 in.) to 92.5 cm (37 in.), for child	224.94	12
<b>BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)</b>		

Tips (2)

<b>COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE</b>	<b>Purchase or replacement price of device</b>	<b>Replacement of component or supplement Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
<b>BASIC COMPONENT(S)</b>			

Tips (2)

N. C.

2.28

<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
Anterior walker, folding, with wheels (2), Rollator-type, and height-adjustable from 71 cm (27 in.) to 100 cm (40 in.), for child	236.35	12

**BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)**

Tips (2)

<b>COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE</b>	<b>Purchase or replacement price of device</b>	<b>Replacement of component or supplement Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
<b>BASIC COMPONENT(S)</b>			

Tips (2)

N. C.

2.28

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Posterior walker, folding, with wheels (2), Kaye W-type, and height-adjustable from 36.5 cm (14½ in.) to 50 cm (20 in.), for child	276.32	12

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tips (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			

## BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Tips (2)

N. C.

2.28

## OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Forearm supports (2)

Pair

139.30

Unit

69.66

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Posterior walker, folding, with wheels (2), Kaye W-type, and height-adjustable from 40 cm (16 in.) to 55 cm (22 in.), for child	278.61	12

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Tips (2)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
<b>BASIC COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Tips (2)	N. C.	2.28	
<b>OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Forearm supports (2)			
Pair	139.30		
Unit		69.66	
<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>		<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
Posterior walker, folding, with wheels (2), Kaye W-type, and height-adjustable from 47.5 cm (19 in.) to 61 cm (24½ in.), for child	287.74		12
<b>BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)</b>			
Tips (2)			
<b>COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE</b>			
	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
<b>BASIC COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Tips (2)	N. C.	2.28	
<b>OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Forearm supports (2)			
Pair	139.30		
Unit		69.66	

<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
Posterior walker, folding, with wheels (2), Kaye W-type, and height-adjustable from 55 cm (22 in.) to 78.5 cm (30¾ in.), for child	328.85	12

**BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)**

Tips (2)

<b>COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE</b>	<b>Purchase or replacement price of device</b>	<b>Replacement of component or supplement Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
<b>BASIC COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Tips (2)	N. C.	2.28	
<b>OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Forearm supports (2) Pair	139.30		
Unit		69.66	

<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
Walker with wheels (4), height-adjustable from 46.5 cm (18½ in.) to 64 cm (25¾ in.), with thoracic support, depth-adjustable from 0 cm (0 in.) to 20 cm (8 in.) and width-adjustable from 0 cm (0 in.) to 23.5 cm (9½ in.), for child	698.81	12

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Steel frame, height-adjustable from 46.5 cm (18½ in.) to 64 cm (25¾ in.)  
 Thoracic support, depth-adjustable from 0 cm (0 in.) to 20 cm (8 in.) and width-adjustable from 0 cm (0 in.) to 23.5 cm (9½ in.), with cover  
 Flexible seat

Front bumpers (4)  
 Wheelbrakes (4)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	---	---	-----------------------

## BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Steel frame, height-adjustable from 46.5 cm (18½ in.) to 64 cm (25¾ in.)	N. C.	453.30	
Thoracic support, depth-adjustable from 0 cm (0 in.) to 20 cm (8 in.) and width-adjustable from 0 cm (0 in.) to 23.5 cm (9½ in.), with cover	N. C.	175.84	
Thoracic support, depth-adjustable to more than 20 cm (8 in.) and width-adjustable to more than 23.5 cm (9½ in.), with cover	63.96	239.79	
Flexible seat	N. C.	61.66	
Front bumpers (4)	N. C.	N/A	
Wheelbrakes (4)	N. C.	30.83	

## OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Lower-limb abductor	158.72	158.72	
Back/headrest and cover	248.93	248.93	
Thoracic support cover only	N/A	91.35	

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Walker with wheels (4), height-adjustable from 64 cm (25¾ in.) to 97 cm (38¾ in.), with thoracic support, depth-adjustable from 0 cm (0 in.) to 25 cm (10 in.) and width-adjustable from 0 cm (0 in.) to 31 cm (12½ in.), for child	768.47	12



## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Metal frame, height-adjustable from 64 cm (25¾ in.) to 97 cm (38¾ in.)  
 Thoracic support, depth-adjustable from 0 cm (0 in.) to 25 cm (10 in.) and width-adjustable from 0 cm (0 in.) to 31 cm (12½ in.), with cover  
 Flexible seat  
 Front bumpers (4)  
 Wheelbrakes (4)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
BASIC COMPONENT(S)			
Metal frame, height-adjustable from 64 cm (25¾ in.) to 97 cm (38¾ in.)	N. C.	505.84	
Thoracic support, depth-adjustable from 0 cm (0 in.) to 25 cm (10 in.) and width-adjustable from 0 cm (0 in.) to 31 cm (12½ in.), with cover	N. C.	203.25	
Thoracic support, depth-adjustable to more than 25 cm (10 in.) and width-adjustable to more than 30 cm (12½ in.), with cover	63.96	267.19	
Flexible seat	N. C.	61.66	
Front bumpers (4)	N. C.	N/A	
Wheelbrakes (4)	N. C.	30.83	
OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)			
Lower-limb abductor	158.72	158.72	
Back/headrest and cover	248.93	248.93	
Thoracic support cover only	N/A	91.35	

**DIVISION VIII**  
STANDING AIDS

<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
Parapodium, for child (Variety Village system)	1,960.53	3
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)		
Prefabricated parapodium orthosis		
COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE		
None		
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE		
Any pertinent adjustment		

<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Guarantee (months)</b>
Parapodium, for adult (Variety Village system)	2,662.76	3
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)		
Prefabricated parapodium orthosis		
COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE		
None		
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE		
Any pertinent adjustment		

---

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Orthopodium	1,152.11	3
BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)		
Prefabricated orthopodium		
COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE		
None		
ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE		
Any pertinent adjustment		

---

**PART II**

## AIDS FURNISHED SOLELY BY AN INSTITUTION

**DIVISION I**

## UPPER-LIMB PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
--------	-------	--------------------

Myoelectric cubital prosthesis	3,689.28	6
--------------------------------	----------	---

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Single laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person

Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 electrode cable, 1 coaxial outlet, 1 coupling component)

Lamination collar (wrist)

Pack

Electrode (1)

Standard battery

Standard charger

Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
---	---	---	-----------------------

## BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Simple laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,575.74	
Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 electrode cable, 1 coaxial outlet, 1 coupling component)	N. C.		
Lamination collar (wrist)	N. C.		
Pack	N. C.		
First electrode	N. C.		
Additional electrode	805.00		
Additional electrode cable	73.07		
Standard battery	N. C.		
Standard charger	N. C.		
Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock), fitting included	N. C.	196.40	

## OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Double flexoform socket	216.95	287.74
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 6¾ electrode	3,750.94	
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 7¼ and 7¾ electrode	4,244.21	
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 8¼ electrode	4,447.46	
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 6¾ electrodes	3,357.01	
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 7¼ and 7¾ electrodes	3,837.73	
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 8¼ electrodes	4,039.83	
Electric hands (VASI):		
- 0 to 3 years for one electrode	5,136.00	
- 2 to 6 years for two electrodes	5,136.00	
- 5 to 9 years for two electrodes	5,473.97	
Electric hand (Steeper), 1.75	3,239.39	
Electric hand (Steeper), 2.00	3,375.28	
Electric hand (Steeper), 2.25 to 3.25	3,644.75	
Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 5 electrodes	5,261.60	
Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 5½ and 6 electrodes	5,509.37	
Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 6½ electrodes	5,733.18	
Electronic box for electric hand 2000	1,228.63	
Battery (1) for electric hand 2000	35.40	
Electrode cables (2) for electric hand 2000	110.76	
Charger for hand 2000	118.74	
Electric hook for one electrode	4,354.97	
Electric hook for two electrodes	4,199.68	
Electronics module system:		
Electric wrist rotator	320.85	
Myoelectrically controlled prosthetic wrist, including a control unit	2,546.30	
Rapid charger	424.77	
Activating switch	175.84	
Adaptations to make prosthesis mechanical:		
Quick disconnect wrist	654.28	
Hook, 99X-type	502.41	543.52
Suspension harness	94.77	139.30
Control cable, terminal connections and housing (reinforced materials)	127.88	172.43

## SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Conductor gel	5.70	5.70
---------------	------	------

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Myoelectric prosthesis for dislocation of wrist	3,439.22	6

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Single laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person  
 Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 electrode cable)  
 Pack  
 Electrode (1)  
 Standard battery  
 Standard charger  
 Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
--	---	--	--------------------

## BASIC COMPONENT(S)

Single laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,454.70
Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 electrode cable)	N. C.	
Pack	N. C.	
First electrode	N. C.	
Additional electrode	805.00	
Additional electrode cable	73.07	
Standard battery	N. C.	
Standard charger	N. C.	
Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock), fitting included	N. C.	196.40

## OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)

Double flexoform socket	216.95	287.74
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 6¾ electrode	3,750.94	
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 7¼ or 7¾ electrode	4,244.21	
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 8¼ electrode	4,447.46	
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 6¾ electrodes	3,357.01	
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 7¼ and 7¾ electrodes	3,837.73	
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 8¼ electrodes	4,039.83	
Electric hand (Steeper), 1.75	3,239.39	
Electric hand (Steeper), 2.00	3,375.28	
Electric hand (Steeper), 2.25 to 3.25	3,644.75	
Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 5 electrodes	5,261.60	
Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 5½ and 6 electrodes	5,509.37	
Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 6½ electrodes	5,733.18	
Electronic box for electric hand 2000	1,228.63	
Battery (1) for electric hand 2000	35.40	
Electrode cables (2) for electric hand 2000	110.76	
Charger for hand 2000	118.74	
Electric hook for one electrode	4,354.97	
Electric hook for two electrodes	4,199.68	
Rapid charger	424.77	
Activating switch	175.84	

## SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Conductor gel	5.70	5.70
---------------	------	------

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Myoelectric humeral prosthesis	5,693.21	6

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Single laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person  
 Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 electrode cable, 1 coaxial outlet, 1 coupling component)  
 Lamination collar (wrist)  
 Elbow with internal lock, model E-400

Pack  
 Electrode (1)  
 Standard battery  
 Standard charger  
 Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
<b>BASIC COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Single laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	2,032.48	
Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 electrode cable, 1 coaxial outlet, 1 coupling component)	N. C.		
Elbow with internal lock, model E-400	N. C.	922.61	
Lamination collar (wrist)	N. C.		
Pack	N. C.		
First electrode	N. C.		
Additional electrode	805.00		
Additional electrode cable	73.07		
Standard battery	N. C.		
Standard charger	N. C.		
Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock), fitting included	N. C.	196.40	
<b>OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Double flexoform socket	276.32	347.11	
Additional cost of socket where elbow joint has external lock	190.68	190.68	
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 6¾ electrode	3,750.94		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 7¼ or 7¾ electrode	4,244.21		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 8¼ electrode	4,447.46		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 6¾ electrodes	3,357.01		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 7¼ and 7¾ electrodes	3,837.73		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 8¼ electrodes	4,039.83		
Electric hands (VASI):			
- 0 to 3 years for one electrode	5,136.00		
- 2 to 6 years for two electrodes	5,136.00		
- 5 to 9 years for two electrodes	5,473.97		
Electric hand (Steeper), 1.75	3,239.39		
Electric hand (Steeper), 2.00	3,375.28		
Electric hand (Steeper), 2.25 to 3.25	3,644.75		



Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 5 electrodes	5,261.60
Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 5½ and 6 electrodes	5,509.37
Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 6½ electrodes	5,733.18
Electronic box for electric hand 2000	1,228.63
Battery (1) for electric hand 2000	35.40
Electrode cables (2) for electric hand 2000	110.76
Charger for hand 2000	118.74
Electric hook for one electrode	4,354.97
Electric hook for two electrodes	4,199.68

## Electronics module system:

Electric wrist rotator	320.85
Myoelectrically controlled prosthetic wrist, including a control unit	2,546.30
Electric elbow (Hosmer) with switch (including one battery, charger, switch)	6,917.26
Rapid charger	424.77
Activating switch	175.84

## Adaptations to make prosthesis mechanical:

Quick disconnect wrist	654.28	
Hook, 99X-type	502.41	543.52
Suspension harness	94.77	139.30
Control cable, terminal connections and housing (reinforced materials)	127.88	172.43
Flexion assist mechanism	343.70	403.08

## SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Conductor gel	5.70	5.70
---------------	------	------

## ADJUSTMENT(S) AVAILABLE

Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Price	Guarantee (months)
Electro-mechanical cubital prosthesis	3,153.76	6

## BASIC COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S)

Single laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person  
 Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 coaxial outlet, cable connecting switch to coaxial outlet, switch)

Lamination collar (wrist)  
 Standard batteries (2)  
 Pack  
 Standard charger  
 Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)

COMPONENT(S) AND SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE	Purchase or replacement price of device	Replacement of component or supplement Price	Guarantee (months)
<b>BASIC COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Single laminated plastic socket, made from plaster mold of insured person	N. C.	1,575.74	
Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 coaxial outlet, cable connecting switch to coaxial outlet, switch)	N. C.		
Lamination collar (wrist)	N. C.		
Pack	N. C.		
Standard batteries (2)	N. C.		
Standard charger	N. C.		
Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)	N. C.	196.40	
<b>OPTIONAL COMPONENT(S)</b>			
Double flexoform socket	216.95	287.74	
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 6¾ electrode	3,750.94		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 7¼ or 7¾ electrode	4,244.21		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 8¼ electrode	4,447.46		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 6¾ electrodes	3,357.01		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 7¼ and 7¾ electrodes	3,837.73		
Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 8¼ electrodes	4,039.83		
Electric hands (VASI):			
- 0 to 3 years for one electrode	5,136.00		
- 2 to 6 years for two electrodes	5,136.00		
- 5 to 9 years for two electrodes	5,473.97		
Electric hand (Steeper), 1.75	3,239.39		
Electric hand (Steeper), 2.00	3,375.28		
Electric hand (Steeper), 2.25 to 3.25	3,644.75		
Electric hook for one electrode	4,354.97		
Electric hook for two electrodes	4,199.68		



2. The replacement cost of a component or supplement for a device referred to in Part I or II of this Title includes the following elements:
  - (1) the cost price of the materials;
  - (2) the cost of its manufacture, if any;
  - (3) the cost of fitting and installation.
3. The fixed price for a cane includes the safety tip, and the fixed price for a pair of height-adjustable axillary crutches includes the safety tips, the axillary pads and the elastomer handrest covers.
4. The price fixed for a standard post-operative prosthesis assumed by the Board following the amputation of a lower limb includes the supply, even if temporary, of the components required for the entire time the prosthesis is worn, the work performed in the operating room, the waiting period, the application of a rigid bandage, the fixation of the pylon and foot, and the changing of the rigid bandage as required.
5. The price fixed for a post-operative pneumatic prosthesis assumed by the Board following the amputation of a lower limb includes the supply, even if temporary, of the components required for the entire time the prosthesis is worn, the work performed at the institution, the waiting period, and the installation of the pneumatic lining, metallic support and means of suspension.
6. The price fixed for a temporary prosthesis assumed by the Board includes, for the entire time the prosthesis is worn, the supply, even if temporary, of the components, the manufacture of or modifications made to the socket, the means of suspension required, as well as the alignment and fittings required.

**TITLE TWO****LOCOMOTOR AND POSTURE ASSISTS**

(Furnished solely by an institution)

**PART I****LOCOMOTOR ASSISTS****DIVISION I****ADULT WHEEL CHAIRS****SUBDIVISION 1****MANUAL WHEEL CHAIRS****SUPPLIER : INVACARE CANADA L.P.****MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR****PATRIOT MODEL****PRICE**

\$872.00

**Basic Components****Body support system**

- fixed back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- supple seat and back, nylon
- seat height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 49.5 cm (19½ in.)
- seat widths: 35.6 cm (14 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- seat depths: 40.6 cm (16 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- backposts with push handles

**Armrests**

- U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- clothing guards, flexible

**Footrests**

- footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable from 34.9 cm (13¾ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.) at 60°, from 31.8 cm (12½ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.) at 70°
- padded calfrests
- folding footplates, standard
- heel loops, fixed
- heel loops, adjustable
- longer extension tubes

**Frame**

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for adapted transport

**Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems**

- plastic-coated handrims, smooth
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- rear mag wheels, solid tires, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
- standard forks
- threaded axles, quick-release
- plates for amputees
- rear wheel camber, 0° and 3°

	<b>Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)</b>	<b>Price upon replacement of component (unit price)</b>
--	--	---

**Basic and Optional Components****Body support system****Seat and back:**

supple back, nylon	N/C	69.00
back, angle-adjustable	N/C	133.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	85.00	154.00
supple seat, nylon	N/C	65.00
modification of back height to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	37.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	61.00	61.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	61.00	61.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	42.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	53.00
backposts with push handles	N/C	52.00

**Armrests:**

U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	N/C	138.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
clothing guards, flexible	N/C	48.00

**Footrests:**

footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable from 34.9 cm (13¾ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.) at 60°, from 31.8 cm (12½ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.) at 70°	N/C	72.00
70° footrests, narrowed, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 37.5 cm (14¾ in.) to 47.6 cm (18¾ in.)	20.00	82.00
elevating legrests, length-adjustable from 36.2 cm (14¼ in.) to 51.4 cm (20¼ in.)	238.00	191.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	162.00	153.00
padded calfrests	N/C	28.00
single calf strap	38.00	38.00
double calf strap	57.00	57.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	42.00
oversized footplates	45.00	64.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard, oversized, 18.4 cm (7¼ in.)	55.00	70.00
heel loops, fixed	N/C	7.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
heel loops and ankle strap	36.00	25.00
longer extension tubes	N/C	16.00

**Frame:**

anti-tip rollers	N/C	44.00
tie-down points for adapted transport cane holder	N/C	N/A
cane holder	42.00	42.00

**Drive systems:**

smooth handrims	N/C	52.00
plastic-coated handrims	N/C	63.00
handrims with vertical or oblique projections	129.00	116.00

**Wheel locks:**

standard wheel locks, push-to-lock	N/C	46.00
standard wheel locks, pull-to-lock	N/C	46.00
wheel lock extensions	27.00	20.00
anti-rollback brakes	94.00	93.00

**Wheels:**

rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	112.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	112.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	38.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	34.00	55.00

**Forks:**

standard forks	N/C	52.00
----------------	-----	-------

**Rear axles:**

threaded axles	N/C	5.00
quick-release axles	N/C	37.00
plates for amputees	N/C	21.00
rear wheel camber, 0° and 3°	N/C	N/A

**SUPPLIER : INVACARE CANADA L.P.****PRICE****MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR**

\$1 397.00

**MVP ADULT MODEL****Basic Components****Body support system**

- fixed back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- supple seat and back, nylon
- seat height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 54.0 cm (21¼ in.)
- seat widths: 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.)
- seat depth: from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- backposts with push handles

**Armrests**

- U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long
- L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- armrest pads, tubular
- clothing guards, flexible, rigid

**Footrests**

- footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 37.5 cm (14¾ in.) to 47.6 cm (18¾ in.) at 60°; from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.) at 70°
- footrests MFX, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.) at 60°, from 22.2 cm (8¾ in.) to 37.5 cm (14¾ in.) at 70°
- padded calfrests
- folding footplates, standard
- full-width footplates, tubular
- heel loops, fixed
- heel loops, adjustable

**Frame**

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for adapted transport



**Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems**

- plastic-coated handrims, smooth
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)
- standard forks, short
- threaded axles, quick-release

	<b>Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)</b>	<b>Price upon replacement of component (unit price)</b>
--	--	---

**Basic and Optional Components****Body support system****Seat and back:**

supple back, nylon	N/C	69.00
back, angle-adjustable	N/C	133.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	85.00	154.00
supple seat, nylon	N/C	65.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	61.00	61.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	61.00	61.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	42.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	53.00
backposts with push handles	N/C	52.00

**Armrests:**

U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	N/C	138.00
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	157.00	120.00
I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 12.7 cm (5 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short, long	157.00	120.00

L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short	N/C	41.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, tubular	N/C	12.00
clothing guards, flexible	N/C	48.00
clothing guards, rigid	N/C	48.00
modification of L-type armrest height, lowered 2.5 cm (1 in.) to 10.2 cm (4 in.); U-type armrest height, lowered by 2.5 cm (1 in.) to 5.1 cm (2 in.)	50.00	N/A
<b>Footrests:</b>		
footrests, parallel detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 37.5 cm (14¾ in.) to 47.6 cm (18¾ in.) at 60°; from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.) at 70°	N/C	72.00
70° footrests, narrowed, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 40.0 cm (15¾ in.) to 50.2 cm (19¾ in.)	20.00	82.00
60°, 80° fixed footrests, parallel, length-adjustable, 37.5 cm (14¾ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.)	186.00	93.00
90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 13.3 cm (5¼ in.) to 26.7 cm (10½ in.)	20.00	82.00
footrests MFX, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.) at 60°; from 22.2 cm (8¾ in.) to 37.5 cm (14¾ in.) at 70°	N/C	72.00
elevating legrests, length-adjustable, from 38.7 cm (15¼ in.) to 54.0 cm (21¼ in.)	238.00	191.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism, length-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)	162.00	153.00
padded calfrests	N/C	28.00
single calf strap	38.00	38.00
double calf strap	57.00	57.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	42.00
full-width footplates, tubular	N/C	127.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard, oversized, 18.4 cm (7¼ in.)	55.00	70.00
full-width footplate angle-adjustable	76.00	199.00
oversized footplates	45.00	64.00
heel loops, fixed	N/C	7.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
heel loops with ankle strap	36.00	25.00
<b>Frame:</b>		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	44.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
cane holder	42.00	42.00
heavy-duty frame	252.00	N/A

**Drive systems:**

smooth handrims	N/C	52.00
plastic-coated handrims	N/C	63.00
handrims with vertical or oblique projections	129.00	116.00

**Wheel locks:**

standard wheel locks, push-to-lock	N/C	46.00
standard wheel locks, pull-to-lock	N/C	46.00
wheel lock extensions	27.00	20.00
anti-rollback brakes	94.00	93.00
scissor-type wheel locks	118.00	105.00

**Wheels:**

rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	112.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	112.00
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	162.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	162.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	88.00	162.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	162.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	88.00	162.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, solid tires, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	88.00	206.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	88.00	206.00
front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	38.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	44.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	50.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)	N/C	63.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	34.00	55.00

**Forks:**

standard forks, short	N/C	52.00
-----------------------	-----	-------

**Rear axles:**

threaded axles	N/C	5.00
quick-release axles	N/C	37.00
extension plates for amputees	48.00	34.00

**Component(s) under Special Consideration :**

spoke guards *	64.00	32.00
threaded axles, quick-release with lever mechanism *	62.00	68.00

**SUPPLIER : SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.****MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR  
TRANSPORT CHAIR****PRICE**

\$135.00

**Basic Components****Body support system**

- seat and back, nylon, padded
- back height: 43.2 cm (17 in.)
- seat height: 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- seat width: 43.2 cm (17 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- seat depth: 40.6 cm (16 in.)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- backposts with push handles

**Armrests**

- U-type armrests, fixed height, 23.5 cm (9¼ in.)
- armrest pads, straight, long

**Footrests**

- complete footrest array, including bracket and folding footplates, from 39.4 cm (15½ in.) to 52.1 cm (20½ in.)

**Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems**

- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
- rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
- fork and front wheel array, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)

	<b>Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)</b>	<b>Price upon replacement of component (unit price)</b>
--	--	---

**Basic and Optional Components****Body support system****Seat and back:**

seat and back, nylon, padded	N/C	50.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	16.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	19.00
backposts with push handles	N/C	N/A

**Armrests:**

U-type armrests, fixed height, 23.5 cm (9¼ in.)	N/C	N/A
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00

**Footrests:**

complete footrest array, including bracket and folding footplates, 39.4 cm (15½ in.) to 52.1 cm (20½ in.), per pair upon replacement	N/C	50.00/pr
--	-----	----------

**Wheel locks:**

standard, push-to-lock, per pair upon replacement	N/C	27.00/pr
---	-----	----------

**Wheels:**

rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), per pair upon replacement	N/C	23.00/pr
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), per pair upon replacement	N/C	23.00/pr
fork and front wheel array, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), per pair upon replacement	N/C	30.00/pr

**SUPPLIER : SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.**

**PRICE**

**MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR  
BREEZY 600 MODEL**

\$929.00

**Basic Components****Body support system**

- supple back, nylon
- back, angle-adjustable, -3°, 0°, 6°, 12°, 15°
- supple seat, nylon, padded nylon
- back height: from 17.8 cm (15 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- front seat height: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- seat depths: 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- backposts with push handles

**Armrests**

- U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- clothing guards, flexible, rigid

**Footrests**

- 60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- padded calfrests for elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism

- folding footplates, standard
- aluminum footplates for elevating legrests
- heel loops, adjustable

### Frame

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for adapted transport

### Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

- handrims, smooth, plastic-coated, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- plastic-coated handrims for one-arm drive
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- rear mag wheels, solid or semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)
- standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.), compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels
- short forks, 12.1 cm (4¾ in.), compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.) wheels
- fork stems, +3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- threaded axles, quick-release
- extension plates for amputees

	<b>Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)</b>	<b>Price upon replacement of component (Unit price)</b>
--	--	---

### Basic and Optional Components

#### Body support system

##### Seat and back:

supple back, nylon	N/C	64.00
back, angle-adjustable, -3°, 0°, 6°, 12°, 15°	N/C	N/A
supple back, tension-adjustable	76.00	140.00
supple seat, nylon	N/C	55.00
supple seat, padded nylon	N/C	55.00
modification of seat height from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 39.4 cm (15½ in.), on ultra-hemi frame	65.00	N/A

modification of seat width to 48.3 cm (19 in.) or to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	75.00	N/A
modification of seat depth to 43.2 cm (17 in.) or to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	78.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	58.00	58.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
headrest, small, medium, large	99.00	106.00
headrest mounting, articulated	159.00	173.00
transversal bar for headrest mounting	130.00	N/A
backposts with push handles	N/C	36.00
<b>Armrests:</b>		
U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long	N/C	131.00
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, short, long	8.00	135.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
clothing guards, flexible	N/C	22.00
clothing guards, rigid	N/C	68.00
<b>Footrests:</b>		
60° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	55.00
70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	55.00
elevating legrests	108.00	109.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	200.00	155.00
padded calfrests for elevating legrests	N/C	19.00
padded calfrests for elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	N/C	40.00
single calf strap	19.00	19.00
double calf strap	33.00	33.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	49.00
oversized footplates	74.00	86.00
folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	54.00	76.00
aluminum footplates for elevating legrests	N/C	49.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
modification of footrest length from 45.7 cm (18 in.) to 52.1 cm (20½ in.)	31.00	30.00
<b>Frame:</b>		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	22.00
cane holder	45.00	45.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/C
<b>Drive systems:</b>		
smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	60.00

plastic-coated handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	88.00
plastic-coated handrims for one-arm drive	N/C	97.00
handrims with vertical or oblique projections, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	90.00	105.00
one-arm dual handrim drive	399.00	522.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	40.00
wheel lock extensions	26.00	13.00
anti-rollback brakes	68.00	34.00
<b>Wheels:</b>		
rear mag wheels, solid or semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, solid or semi-pneumatic tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	113.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	47.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	63.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	89.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	99.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)	N/C	63.00
<b>Forks:</b>		
standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.), compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	32.00
short forks, 12.1 cm (4¾ in.), compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.) wheels	N/C	32.00
fork stems, +3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	16.00
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
threaded axles	N/C	18.00
quick-release axles	N/C	33.00
extension plates for amputees	N/C	N/A
<b>Component(s) under Special Consideration :</b>		
spoke guards *	70.00	35.00



**SUPPLIER : SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.****MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR  
QUICKIE LXG MODEL****PRICE**  
\$1 280.00**Basic Components****Body support system**

- supple back, nylon
- fixed back, angle-adjustable from 85° to 115°
- supple seat, nylon
- back height: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- front seat height: from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 52.1 cm (20½ in.)
- seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- seat depth: 40.6 cm (16 in.)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- backposts with push handles

**Armrests**

- U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 21.6 cm (8½ in.) to 34.9 cm (13¾ in.), short, long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long

**Footrests**

- 60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- padded calfrests
- folding footplates, standard
- folding footplates, aluminum, for elevating legrests
- heel loops, adjustable

**Frame**

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for adapted transport

**Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems**

- handrims, smooth, plastic-coated, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- rear mag wheels, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)

- front wheels, solid tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 17.8 cm (7 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
- standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.), short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.), high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.), compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) wheels
- high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.) compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) wheels
- long stems, + 1.9 cm (¾ in.), + 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- threaded axles, quick-release
- extension plate for amputees

<b>Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)</b>	<b>Price upon replacement of component (unit price)</b>
--	---

---

### **Basic and Optional Components**

#### **Body support system**

##### **Seat and back:**

supple back, nylon	N/C	64.00
back, angle-adjustable from 85° to 115°	N/C	N/A
supple back, tension-adjustable	76.00	140.00
supple seat, nylon	N/C	55.00
rigid seat, flat	120.00	175.00
modification of seat width to 48.3 cm (19 in.) and to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	98.00	N/A
modification of seat depth to 35.6 cm (14 in.) and to 38.1 cm (15 in.)	41.00	N/A
modification of seat depth to 43.2 cm (17 in.) and to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	69.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	58.00	58.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
safety belt, airplane-type	50.00	79.00
headrest, small, medium, large	99.00	106.00
headrest mounting, articulated	159.00	173.00
transversal bar for headrest mounting	200.00	212.00
backposts with push handles	N/C	30.00

**Armrests:**

U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 21.6 cm (8½ in.) to 34.9 cm (13¾ in.), short, long	N/C	131.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00

**Footrests:**

footrests, 60°, 70°, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	55.00
elevating legrests	108.00	109.00
padded calfrests	N/C	19.00
single calf strap	19.00	19.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	49.00
folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable	54.00	76.00
folding footplates, aluminum, for elevating legrests	N/C	49.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
modification of footrest length from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 52.1 cm (20½ in.)	31.00	30.00

**Frame:**

anti-tip rollers	N/C	22.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
cane holder	45.00	45.00

**Drive systems:**

smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	60.00
plastic-coated handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	88.00
non-slip handrims, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	168.00	144.00

**Wheel locks:**

standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	40.00
wheel lock extensions	26.00	13.00

**Wheels:**

rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	113.00
front wheels, solid tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	N/C	60.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	47.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, solid tires, 17.8 cm (7 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	63.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	89.00

front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	99.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	63.00

**Forks:**

standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.); compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 17.8 cm (7 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) wheels	N/C	32.00
long stems, + 1.9 cm (¾ in.), + 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	16.00

**Rear axles:**

threaded axles	N/C	11.00
quick-release axles	N/C	33.00
extension plates for amputees	N/C	N/A

**Component(s) under Special Consideration :**

spoke guards *	70.00	35.00
----------------	-------	-------

**SUPPLIER : SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.****PRICE****MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR  
QUICKIE 2 ADULT MODEL**

1 675.00 \$

**Basic Components****Body support system**

- supple back, nylon, fixed, angle-adjustable
- supple seat, nylon
- fixed back height: from 21.6 cm (8½ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.)
- back height, angle-adjustable: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)
- front seat height: from 36.8 cm (14½ in.) to 54.6 cm (21½ in.)
- seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- seat depth: 40.6 cm (16 in.)
- backposts, angle adjustable from -3°, to + 15°, 3 positions
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- backposts with push handles

**Armrests**

- U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long
- L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 21.6 cm (8½ in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- armrest pads, tubular
- clothing guards, flexible, rigid

**Footrests**

- 60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- 70°, 80°, 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.)
- 70° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- padded calfrests
- padded calfrests for elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism
- folding footplates, standard
- folding footplates, tubular
- aluminum footrests for elevating legrests
- heel loops, adjustable

**Frame**

- growth kit, including: seat, back, footrests, front frame and crossbars (once only during first three years, for first user)
- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for adapted transport

**Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems**

- handrims, smooth, plastic-coated, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
- small plastic-coated handrim for one-arm drive
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
- standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.), high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.), compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels
- high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.), compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) wheels
- multi-position forks for 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels
- fork stems, +1.9 cm (¾ in.), +3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- threaded axles, quick-release

- multi-position plates for centre of gravity
- multi-position plates for centre of gravity, with compensating mechanism
- rear wheel camber, 3°, 6°, 9°

	<b>Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)</b>	<b>Price upon replacement of component (unit price)</b>
<b>Basic and Optional Components</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
supple back, nylon	N/C	64.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	76.00	140.00
back, angle and depth-adjustable	107.00	N/A
supple seat, nylon	N/C	55.00
rigid seat, flat	120.00	175.00
modification of the height of fixed back from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.), straight handles or with 8° angle	103.00	N/A
modification of seat depth to 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.) or to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	40.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	58.00	58.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
headrest, small, medium, large	99.00	106.00
headrest mounting, articulated	159.00	173.00
back spreader bar	130.00	N/A
back spreader bar, folding	226.00	226.00
backposts with push handles	N/C	20.00
backposts, angle adjustable from -3° to + 15°, 3 positions	N/C	N/A
backposts with 8° angle, 31.8 cm (12½ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.)	14.00	27.00
<b>Armrests:</b>		
U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long	N/C	131.00
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	78.00	135.00
L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 21.6 cm (8½ in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short	N/C	96.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, tubular	N/C	2.00
clothing guards, flexible	N/C	22.00
clothing guards, rigid	N/C	68.00

**Footrests:**

60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	55.00
70° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	55.00
70°, 80°, 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	57.00
70°, 80° footrests, heavy-duty, non flip-back elevating legrests	64.00	87.00
elevating legrests	108.00	109.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	200.00	155.00
padded calfrests	N/C	19.00
contoured calfrests	72.00	55.00
padded calfrests for elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	N/C	40.00
single calf strap	19.00	19.00
double calf strap	33.00	33.00
oversized footplates	74.00	86.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	49.00
folding footplates tubular	N/C	49.00
folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	54.00	76.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable, locking	80.00	178.00
full-width footplate, folding, angle-adjustable	85.00	183.00
aluminum footplates for elevating legrests	N/C	49.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
modification of the length of footrests from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 54.6 cm (21½ in.)	31.00	30.00
modification of length of 70°, 80° and 90° footrests by 5.1 cm (2 in.) and by 10.2 cm (4 in.)	32.00	31.00
raised footplate mountings, 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 34.3 cm (13½ in.) in length	56.00	34.00
front impact guards with rollers	38.00	19.00

**Frame:**

growth kit, including: seat, back, footrests, front frame and crossbars (once only during first three years, for first user)	N/C	N/A
anti-tip rollers	N/C	22.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
cane holder	45.00	45.00
extra-long frame, depths : 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.)	52.00	N/A
optional heavy-duty frame, width : 45.7 cm (18 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.), 158.8 kg (350 lb), including stabilizing bar and double crossbar	371.00	N/A

**Drive systems:**

smooth handdrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	60.00
plastic-coated handdrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	88.00
small plastic-coated handrim for one-arm drive	N/C	97.00

handrims with vertical or oblique projections, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	90.00	105.00
non-slip handrims, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	168.00	144.00
one-arm dual handrim drive	562.00	709.00

**Wheel locks:**

standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	40.00
wheel lock extensions	26.00	13.00
anti-rollback brakes	68.00	34.00
wheel locks, push-to-lock, unilateral control	128.00	N/A

**Wheels:**

rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	113.00
spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	153.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	136.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	126.00	199.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	47.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	63.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	89.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	99.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	68.00	81.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	63.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	48.00	72.00

**Forks:**

standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.); compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	32.00
high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.), compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) wheels	N/C	37.00
multi-position forks for 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	56.00
fork stems, +1.9 cm (¾ in.), +3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	16.00
fork-locking mechanism	46.00	23.00

**Rear axles:**

threaded axles	N/C	33.00
quick-release axles	N/C	33.00



extension plates for amputees	42.00	73.00
multi-position plates for centre of gravity	N/C	52.00
multi-position plates for centre of gravity, with compensating mechanism	N/C	65.00
multi-position plates, curved	28.00	66.00
rear wheel camber from 3°, 6°, 9°	N/C	N/A

**Component(s) under Special Consideration :**

spoke guards *	70.00	35.00
quick-release axles with lever mechanism *	66.00	66.00

**SUPPLIER : SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.**

**MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR  
QUICKIE 2 HP ADULT MODEL**

**PRICE**

\$1 675.00

**Basic Components**

**Body support system**

- supple back, nylon
- supple seat, nylon
- back height: from 21.6 cm (8½ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.)
- back height: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.) with angle-adjustable back
- front seat height: from 43.2 cm (17 in.) to 58.4 cm (23 in.)
- seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- seat depth: 40.6 cm (16 in.)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- backposts with push handles
- backposts, angle adjustable from -3° to + 15°, 3 positions

**Armrests**

- U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long
- L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 21.6 cm (8½ in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- armrest pads, tubular
- clothing guards, flexible, rigid

**Footrests**

- 60°, 70° footrests, fixed, parallel, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- folding footplates, standard
- folding footplates, tubular
- heel loops, adjustable

**Frame**

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for adapted transport

**Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems**

- handrims, smooth, plastic-coated, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
- small plastic-coated handrim for one-arm drive
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
- standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.), compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels
- high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.) compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) wheels
- multi-position forks for 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels
- fork stems, +1.9 cm (¾ in.), +3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- threaded axles, quick-release
- multi-position plates for centre of gravity
- multi-position plates for centre of gravity, with compensating mechanism
- rear wheel camber from 3°, 6°, 9°

	<b>Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)</b>	<b>Price upon replacement of component (unit price)</b>
--	--	---

**Basic and Optional Components****Body support system****Seat and back:**

supple back, nylon	N/C	64.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	76.00	140.00
supple seat, nylon	N/C	55.00
rigid seat, flat	120.00	175.00

modification of back height from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.), straight handles or with 8° angle	103.00	N/A
modification of seat depth to 35.6 cm (14 in.), to 38.1 cm (15 in.), to 43.2 cm (17 in.) or to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	48.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	58.00	58.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
headrest, small, medium, large	99.00	106.00
headrest mounting, articulated	159.00	173.00
back spreader bar	130.00	N/A
back spreader bar, folding	226.00	226.00
backposts with push handles	N/C	20.00
backposts, angle adjustable from -3° to + 15°, 3 positions	N/C	N/A
backposts with angle of 8°, from 31.8 cm (12½ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.) with handles	14.00	27.00
<b>Armrests:</b>		
U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long	N/C	131.00
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	78.00	135.00
L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 21.6 cm (8½ in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short	N/C	96.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, tubular	N/C	2.00
clothing guards, flexible	N/C	22.00
clothing guards, rigid	N/C	68.00
<b>Footrests:</b>		
60°, 70° fixed footrests, parallel, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	44.00
single calf strap	19.00	19.00
double calf strap	33.00	33.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	49.00
oversized footplates	74.00	86.00
folding footplates tubular	N/C	49.00
folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	54.00	76.00
full-width footplate, angle-adjustable	85.00	183.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
modification of footrest length from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 54.6 cm (21½ in.)	31.00	30.00
raised footplate mountings, 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 34.3 cm (13½ in.)	56.00	34.00
<b>Frame:</b>		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	22.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
cane holder	45.00	45.00

extra-long frame, depths: 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.)	52.00	N/A
heavy-duty option, width: from 45.7 cm (18 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.), including back stabilizing bar and double crossbar	371.00	N/A
<b>Drive systems:</b>		
smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	60.00
plastic-coated handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	88.00
small plastic-coated handrim for one-arm drive	N/C	97.00
handrims with vertical or oblique projections, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	90.00	105.00
non-slip handrims, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	168.00	144.00
one-arm dual handrim drive	562.00	709.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	40.00
wheel lock extensions	26.00	13.00
scissor-type wheel locks	26.00	53.00
anti-rollback brakes	68.00	34.00
wheel locks, push-to-lock, unilateral control	128.00	N/A
<b>Wheels:</b>		
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	113.00
spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	153.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	136.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	126.00	199.00
front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	67.00
front wheels, solid tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	N/C	60.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	47.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	63.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	89.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	99.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	68.00	81.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	63.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	48.00	72.00

**Forks:**

standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.); compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	32.00
high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.) compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) wheels	N/C	37.00
multi-position forks for 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	56.00
fork stems, +1.9 cm (¾ in.), +3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	16.00
fork-locking mechanism	46.00	23.00

**Rear axles:**

threaded axles	N/C	33.00
quick-release axles	N/C	33.00
heavy-duty axles	102.00	84.00
extension plates for amputees	42.00	73.00
multi-position plates for centre of gravity	N/C	52.00
multi-position plates for centre of gravity, with compensating mechanism	N/C	65.00
multi-position plates, curved	28.00	66.00
rear wheel camber, 3°, 6°, 9°	N/C	N/A

**Component(s) under Special Consideration :**

spoke guards *	70.00	35.00
quick-release axles with lever mechanism *	66.00	66.00

**SUPPLIER : ORTHOFAB INC****PRICE****MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR  
CH MODEL**

\$819.00

**Basic Components****Body support system**

- fixed back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- supple seat and back, nylon
- seat height: from 33.7 cm (13¼ in.) to 48.9 cm (19¼ in.)
- seat widths: 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- seat depth: 40.6 cm (16 in.)
- safety belt, auto-type
- backposts with push handles

**Armrests**

- U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), long, with clothing guards, rigid
- armrest pads, straight, long

**Footrests**

- 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- padded calfrests
- folding footplates, standard
- heel loops, adjustable

**Frame**

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for adapted transport

**Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems**

- handrims, smooth, plastic-coated
- handrims, 1.3 cm (½ in.) closer
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
- rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 17.8 cm (7 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- standard forks, short
- fork stems, + 1.6 cm (5⁄8 in.), + 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
- multi-adjustable clamps
- threaded axles, quick-release
- plates for amputees

	<b>Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)</b>	<b>Price upon replacement of component (unit price)</b>
--	--	---

**Basic and Optional Components****Body support system****Seat and back:**

supple back, nylon	N/C	69.00
back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
supple back, tension-adjustable	74.00	143.00
supple seat, nylon	N/C	57.00
rigid seat, flat, 0 cm (0 in.), 2.5 cm (1 in.) seat depth	116.00	173.00
modification of seat width, to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	101.00	N/A
modification of seat depth, from 43.2 cm (17 in.), to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	101.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	59.00	59.00
safety belt, velcro-type	23.00	63.00

safety belt, auto-type	N/C	40.00
safety belt, airplane-type	34.00	74.00
headrest, contoured, nylon	105.00	105.00
headrest mounting, articulated, uniball	135.00	135.00
back spreader bar	69.00	69.00
back spreader bar with headrest support	99.00	99.00
backposts with push handles	N/C	N/A
<b>Armrests:</b>		
U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), long, with clothing guards, rigid	N/C	140.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	15.00
<b>Footrests:</b>		
70 ° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	84.00
elevating legrests, length-adjustable, from 43.2 cm (17 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	214.00	191.00
padded calfrests	N/C	20.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	27.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	76.00	65.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, oversized	82.00	68.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	14.00
front impact guards with rollers	36.00	18.00
<b>Frame:</b>		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	46.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	17.00
cane holder	40.00	40.00
<b>Drive systems:</b>		
smooth handrims	N/C	54.00
plastic-coated handrims	N/C	85.00
handrims, 1.3 cm (½ in. closer)	N/C	N/A
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock	N/C	53.00
wheel lock extensions, retractable	40.00	20.00
wheel lock extensions, fixed	40.00	20.00
<b>Wheels:</b>		
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	133.00
front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 17.8 cm (7 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	39.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	60.00

**Forks:**

standard forks, short	N/C	38.00
fork stems, + 1.6 cm ( $\frac{5}{8}$ in.), + 3.2 cm ( $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.)	N/C	26.00
multi-adjustable clamps	N/C	25.00

**Rear axles:**

threaded axles	N/C	5.00
quick-release axles	N/C	44.00
plates for amputees	N/C	42.00

**Component(s) under Special Consideration :**

propulsion assistance module (PAM) *	1 795.00	1 795.00
--------------------------------------	----------	----------

**SUPPLIER : ORTHOFAB INC.****MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR  
PRIMA MODEL****PRICE**

\$1 696.00

**Basic Components****Body support system**

- supple back, nylon
- back, angle-adjustable
- back, height-adjustable: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- dynamic back \*
- backposts, fixed back, 90°, 96°
- backposts, angle-adjustable
- backposts, 0°, 8°, to 20.3 cm (8 in.)
- supple seat, nylon
- front seat height: from 34.0 cm ( $13\frac{3}{8}$  in.) to 55.2 cm ( $21\frac{3}{4}$  in.)
- seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 58.4 cm (23 in.)
- seat depth: 40.6 cm (16 in.)
- safety belt, auto-type
- backposts with push handles
- back handles raised by 7.6 cm (3 in.)

**Armrests**

- U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long
- L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- L-type clothing guards, rigid, detachable

**Footrests**

- 60°, 70° footrests, parallel, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)



- padded calfrests
- folding footplates, tubular
- heel loops, adjustable

#### Frame

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for adapted transport

#### Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

- handrims, smooth, plastic-coated
- handrims 1.3 cm (½ in.) closer
- central propulsion \*
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 17.8 cm (7 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- standard forks, short forks, high forks
- fork stems, + 1.6 cm (⅝ in.), + 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
- multi-adjustable clamps
- threaded axles, quick-release
- plates for amputees

\* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Basic and Optional Components</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
supple back, nylon	N/C	69.00
back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
supple back, tension-adjustable	74.00	143.00
supple seat, nylon	N/C	57.00
rigid seat, flat, 0 cm (0 in.), 2.5 cm (1 in.), 5.1 cm (2 in.) seat pan	116.00	173.00
modification of back height, 33.0 cm (13 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.), and 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	99.00	N/A

modification of seat depth to 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.)	101.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	59.00	59.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	59.00	59.00
safety belt, velcro-type	23.00	63.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	40.00
safety belt, airplane-type	34.00	74.00
headrest, contoured, nylon	105.00	105.00
headrest mounting, articulated, uniball	135.00	135.00
back spreader bar	69.00	69.00
back spreader bar with headrest support	99.00	99.00
backposts with push handles	N/C	N/A
back handles raised by 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	N/A
<b>Armrests:</b>		
U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	N/C	140.00
L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), long	N/C	48.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	12.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	15.00
L-type clothing guards, rigid, detachable	N/C	65.00
modification of U-type armrest height, to - than 20.3 cm (8 in.) or to + than 30.5 cm (12 in.)	79.00	N/A
7.6 cm (3 in.) armrests extensions	39.00	N/A
<b>Footrests:</b>		
60° footrests, parallel, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	84.00
70° footrests, parallel, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	84.00
90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	86.00	127.00
elevating legrests, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	214.00	191.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	234.00	201.00
padded calfrests	N/C	20.00
contoured calfrests	60.00	50.00
double calf strap	55.00	55.00
folding footplates tubular	N/C	27.00
oversized footplates, aluminum	44.00	49.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	76.00	65.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, oversized	82.00	68.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	168.00	222.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	14.00
toe loops	30.00	15.00
modification of footrest or legrest length, to – than 35.6 cm (14 in.) or to + than 48.3 cm (19 in.)	79.00	N/A
front impact guards with rollers	36.00	18.00

**Frame:**

anti-tip rollers	N/C	46.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	17.00
cane holder	40.00	40.00
folding mechanism with double crossbars	269.00	N/A

**Drive systems:**

smooth handrims	N/C	54.00
plastic-coated handrims	N/C	85.00
non-slip handrims	88.00	98.00
handrims 1.3 cm (½ in.) closer	N/C	N/A

**Wheel locks:**

standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	53.00
wheel lock extensions, retractable	40.00	20.00
wheel lock extensions, fixed	40.00	20.00
anti-rollback wheel locks	86.00	43.00

**Wheels:**

rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	104.00	133.00
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	104.00	133.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	104.00	133.00
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	81.00
spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	81.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	72.00	117.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	162.00	162.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty spoked, semi-pneumatic, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	162.00	162.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	162.00	162.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, high pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	162.00	162.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 17.8 cm (7 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	39.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	60.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	34.00	56.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 17.8 cm (7 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)	34.00	56.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	34.00	56.00

**Forks:**

standard forks, short	N/C	38.00
high forks	N/C	38.00
fork stems, + 1.6 cm ( $\frac{5}{8}$ in.), + 3.2 cm ( $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.)	N/C	26.00
multi-adjustable clamps	N/C	25.00

**Rear axles:**

threaded axles	N/C	5.00
quick-release axles	N/C	44.00
plates for amputees	N/C	42.00

**Component(s) under Special Consideration :**

spoke guards *	114.00	57.00
dynamic back *	N/C	N/A
central propulsion *	N/C	N/A
propulsion assistance module (auxiliary power propulsion) *	1 795.00	1 795.00

**SUPPLIER : LES ÉQUIPEMENTS ADAPTÉS PHYSIPRO INC.****PRICE****MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR  
IXEL MODEL**

\$995.00

**Basic Components****Body support system**

- supple back, nylon
- reclining back \*
- back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- supple seat, nylon
- front seat height: from 34.3 cm ( $13\frac{1}{2}$  in.) to 54.6 cm ( $21\frac{1}{2}$  in.)
- seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)
- seat depth: 40.6 cm (16 in.)
- backposts, fixed back, angle-adjustable
- straight backposts, with 8° angle, 20.3 cm (8 in.)
- safety belt, auto-type, 5.1 cm (2 in.)
- backposts with push handles

**Armrests**

- U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long
- L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), short, long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- armrest pads, tubular
- clothing guards, rigid, detachable, for L-type armrests
- clothing guards, rigid, built into U-type armrests

**Footrests**

- 60°, 70°, 90° footrests, parallel, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- padded calfrests
- folding footplates, standard
- heel loops, adjustable

**Frame**

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for adapted transport

**Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems**

- handrims, smooth, plastic-coated
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
- rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
- rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 17.8 cm (7 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
- front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)
- standard forks, high forks
- threaded axles, quick-release

\* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	<b>Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)</b>	<b>Price upon replacement of component (unit price)</b>
--	--	---

**Basic and Optional Components****Body support system****Seat and back:**

supple back, nylon  
back, angle-adjustable

N/C  
N/C

59.00  
N/A

supple back, tension-adjustable	84.00	143.00
folding back	245.00	N/A
supple seat, nylon	N/C	57.00
supple seat, tension-adjustable	83.00	140.00
rigid seat, flat	118.00	175.00
modification of back height from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), from 53.3 cm (21 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)	95.00	N/A
modification of seat depth from 35.6 cm (14 in.), to 38.1 cm (15 in.) and from 43.2 cm (17 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	98.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2.5 cm (1 in.)	53.00	53.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	56.00	56.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	59.00	59.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	62.00	62.00
safety belt, auto-type, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	51.00
heavy-duty backposts	95.00	N/A
back spreader bar	69.00	69.00
back spreader bar with headrest support	106.00	106.00
backposts with push handles	N/C	145.00
<b>Armrests:</b>		
U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	N/C	120.00
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 24.1 cm (9½ in.) to 39.4 cm (15½ in.), short, long	120.00	175.00
L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), short, long	N/C	96.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	28.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	30.00
armrest pads, tubular	N/C	8.00
clothing guards, rigid, built into U-type armrests	N/C	22.00
clothing guards, rigid, detachable, for L-type armrests	N/C	65.00
<b>Footrests:</b>		
60° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	105.00
70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	105.00
90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	105.00
60° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	105.00
70° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	105.00
90° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	105.00
footrests, quick-release, detachable, swingaway, parallel	120.00	165.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	210.00	210.00
padded calfrests	N/C	32.00

contoured calfrests	36.00	50.00
single calf strap	45.00	45.00
double calf strap	58.00	58.00
H-shaped calf strap	47.00	47.00
single padded calf strap	84.00	84.00
double padded calf strap	100.00	100.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	55.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	48.00	79.00
oversized footplates, angle and depth-adjustable	80.00	95.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	145.00	200.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	14.00
toe loops	20.00	24.00
modification of footrest or legrest length, to - than 35.6 cm (14 in.) or to + than 48.3 cm (19 in.)	79.00	N/A
front impact guards with rollers	84.00	42.00
<b>Frame:</b>		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	48.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	35.00
modification for frame length	98.00	N/A
heavy-duty frame	280.00	N/A
folding mechanism with double crossbars, heavy-duty	230.00	N/A
folding mechanism with double crossbars	269.00	N/A
<b>Drive systems:</b>		
smooth handrims	N/C	47.00
plastic-coated handrims	N/C	85.00
non-slip handrims	76.00	85.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock	N/C	58.00
wheel lock extensions	36.00	18.00
wheel lock extensions, retractable	48.00	24.00
anti-rollback brakes	76.00	96.00
<b>Wheels:</b>		
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	130.00
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	122.00
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	135.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	130.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	122.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	135.00
rear mag wheels, high pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	16.00	138.00
rear mag wheels, high pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	16.00	130.00
rear mag wheels, high pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	16.00	143.00
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	132.00
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	125.00
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	135.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	132.00

spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	125.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	135.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	16.00	140.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	16.00	133.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	16.00	143.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	22.00	143.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	22.00	136.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, solid tires, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	22.00	146.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	22.00	143.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	22.00	136.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	22.00	146.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, high pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	38.00	151.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, high pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	38.00	144.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, high pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	38.00	154.00
front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	40.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	58.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 17.8 cm (7 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	40.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	56.00	68.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)	N/C	58.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	56.00	68.00
<b>Forks:</b>		
standard forks	N/C	59.00
high forks	N/C	65.00
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
threaded axles	N/C	7.00
quick-release axles	N/C	46.00
<b>Component(s) under Special Consideration :</b>		
spoke guards *	100.00	50.00
reclining back *	N/C	N/A

**SUPPLIER : PRIDE MOBILITY PRODUCTS COMPANY****MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR  
LITE STREAM MODEL****PRICE**  
\$1 200.00



## Basic Components

### Body support system

- supple back, nylon
- back, angle-adjustable, from  $-5^{\circ}$  to  $+15^{\circ}$
- supple seat, nylon
- back height: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- front seat height: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 49.5 cm (19½ in.)
- seat widths: 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- seat depths: 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- backposts with push handles

### Armrests

- L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- armrest pads, tubular
- clothing guards, flexible
- clothing guards, rigid, small, plastic, with holes

### Footrests

- $60^{\circ}$ ,  $70^{\circ}$  footrests, parallel,  $70^{\circ}$  footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 33.7 cm (13¼ in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)
- $90^{\circ}$ , footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway
- contoured calfrests
- folding footplates, standard, 10.2 cm (4 in.)
- folding footplates, oversized, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)
- folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size, oversized
- heel loops, adjustable, fixed

### Frame

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- folding mechanism with double crossbars

### Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

- smooth handrims, for spoked wheels, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
- plastic-coated handrims, for spoked wheels, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
- smooth handrims, for mag wheels, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- plastic-coated handrims, for mag wheels, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- handrims, Natural fit, for spoked wheels, 61.0 cm (24 in.)

- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- rear mag wheels, solid tires, urethane, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 3.5 cm (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in.)
- rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, solid tires, urethane, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.) X 3.5 cm (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in.)
- spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 3.8 cm (1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.2 cm (1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in.)
- front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in.)
- front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in.)
- standard forks, 20.3 cm (8 in.) and short forks, 12.7 cm (5 in.)
- threaded axles, quick-release
- rear wheel camber

<b>Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)</b>	<b>Price upon replacement of component (unit price)</b>
--	---

---

### Basic and Optional Components

#### Body support system

##### Seat and back:

supple back, nylon	N/C	77.00
back, angle-adjustable, -5° to + 15°	N/C	91.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	70.00	150.00
supple seat, nylon	N/C	50.00
rigid seat, flat, aluminum, detachable	75.00	125.00
modification of seat height toe to 34.3 cm (13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.) with rigid lowered seat	150.00	200.00
modification of seat width to 50.8 cm (20 in.) and to 53.3 cm (21 in.)	105.00	N/A
modification of seat depth to 48.3 cm (19 in.) and to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	75.00	N/A
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	26.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	14.00
backposts with push handles	N/C	N/A

##### Armrests:

T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long	75.00	75.00
---	-------	-------

L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short	N/C	16.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	7.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	7.00
armrest pads, tubular	N/C	5.00
clothing guards, flexible	N/C	50.00
clothing guards, rigid, small, plastic, with holes	N/C	30.00
clothing guards, wide, aluminum	20.00	40.00
<b>Footrests:</b>		
60° footrests, parallel, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 33.7 cm (13¼ in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	N/C	75.00
70° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 33.7 cm (13¼ in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	N/C	75.00
90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway	N/C	75.00
elevating legrests, from 33.7 cm (13¼ in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	30.00	90.00
contoured calfrests	N/C	60.00
folding footplates, standard, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	N/C	25.00
folding footplates, oversized, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	28.00
folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size, oversized	N/C	125.00
heel loops, adjusted, fixes	N/C	8.00
toe loops, per pair as replacements	20.00	40.00/pr
<b>Frame:</b>		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	19.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	45.00
cane holder	40.00	40.00
folding mechanism with double crossbars	N/C	N/A
<b>Drive systems:</b>		
smooth handrims, for mag wheels, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	21.00
plastic-coated handrims, for mag wheels, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	14.00
smooth handrims, for spoked wheels, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	32.00
plastic-coated handrims, for spoked wheels, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	65.00
plastic-coated handrims, for spoked wheels, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	80.00
handrims with oblique projections, for mag wheels, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	70.00	52.00
handrims, Natural fit, for spoked wheels, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	70.00

**Wheel locks:**

standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	15.00
wheel lock extensions	15.00	15.00
scissor-type wheel locks	75.00	55.00

**Wheels:**

rear mag wheels, solid tires, urethane, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 3.5 cm (1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.)	N/C	100.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	80.00
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, urethane, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	135.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.) X 3.5 cm (1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.)	N/C	135.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	135.00
front wheels, solid tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 3.8 cm (1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.)	N/C	11.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.)	N/C	67.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.)	N/C	70.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.2 cm (1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.)	N/C	16.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.)	N/C	19.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.)	N/C	75.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.)	N/C	75.00

**Forks:**

standard forks, 20.3 cm (8 in.) and short forks, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	21.00
--	-----	-------

**Rear axles:**

threaded axles	N/C	10.00
quick-release axles	N/C	15.00
extension plates for amputees	45.00	54.00
rear wheel camber	N/C	N/A

**Component(s) under Special Consideration :**

spoke guards, 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.) *	50.00	108.00
quick-release axles with lever mechanism *	60.00	30.00

**SUPPLIER : MOTION COMPOSITES INC.****MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR  
HELIO MODEL****PRICE**

\$1 744.00

**Basic Components****Body support system**

- supple back, nylon
- back, angle-adjustable
- back, height-adjustable: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)

- supple seat, nylon
- front seat height: from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)
- seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- seat depth: 40.6 cm (16 in.)
- safety belt, auto-type, velcro-type
- push handles, bolt-on, adjustable

#### **Armrests**

- U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long
- L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- armrest pads, tubular
- clothing guards, rigid, detachable

#### **Footrests**

- 60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- padded calfrests
- folding footplates, standard
- heel loops, adjustable

#### **Frame**

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- frame length, + 2.5 cm (1 in.) or + 5.1 cm (2 in.) with respect to seat depth

#### **Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems**

- handrims, smooth, plastic-coated
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- rear mag wheels, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 17.8 cm (7 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
- forks, multi-position, short, long
- threaded axles, quick-release
- rear wheel camber, 3°

	<b>Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)</b>	<b>Price upon replacement of component (unit price)</b>
<b>Basic and Optional Components</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
supple back, nylon	N/C	62.00
back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
supple back, tension-adjustable	79.00	140.00
supple seat, nylon	N/C	60.00
modification of back height, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	99.00	N/A
modification of seat width to 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.)	172.00	N/A
modification of seat depth to 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.) and 45.7 cm (18 in.)	99.00	N/A
modification of seat depth to 33.0 cm (13 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.) and 50.8 cm (20 in.)	118.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	59.00	59.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	59.00	59.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	44.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	44.00
safety belt, airplane-type	30.00	74.00
headrest, contoured, nylon, small, medium, large	100.00	100.00
headrest mounting, articulated, uniball	139.00	139.00
back spreader bar	99.00	99.00
back spreader bar with headrest support	129.00	129.00
push handles, bolt-on, adjustable	N/C	34.00
<b>Armrests:</b>		
U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	N/C	128.00
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 22.9 cm (9 in.), from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.), short, long	54.00	116.00
L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	N/C	89.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	19.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	21.00
armrest pads, tubular	N/C	10.00
clothing guards, rigid, detachable	N/C	68.00
modification of L-type and U-type armrest height, to 15.2 cm (6 in.), 17.8 cm (7 in.), 33.0 cm (13 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.)	76.00	N/A

**Footrests:**

60° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	98.00
70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	98.00
elevating legrests, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	222.00	209.00
padded calfrests	N/C	26.00
single calf strap	25.00	25.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	42.00
oversized footplates	48.00	66.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	60.00	72.00
oversized footplates, angle and depth-adjustable	68.00	76.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	114.00	198.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	12.00
toe loops	28.00	18.00
modification of footrest and legrest length, to - than 35.6 cm (14 in.) or to + than 45.7 cm (18 in.)	65.00	N/A
front impact guards with rollers	36.00	18.00

**Frame:**

anti-tip rollers	N/C	46.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
frame length, + 2.5 cm (1 in.) or to + 5.1 cm (2 in.) with respect to seat depth	N/C	N/A
cane holder	40.00	40.00

**Drive systems:**

smooth handrims	N/C	44.00
plastic-coated handrims	N/C	84.00
non-slip handrims	168.00	128.00

**Wheel locks:**

standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	48.00
wheel lock extensions	36.00	18.00
anti-rollback brakes	84.00	52.00

**Wheels:**

rear mag wheels, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	124.00
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	124.00
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	24.00	136.00
spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	24.00	136.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	40.00	144.00
heavy-duty spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	40.00	144.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	40.00	144.00

rear wheels, heavy-duty, high pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	40.00	144.00
front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	40.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	45.00
front wheels, solid tires, 17.8 cm (7 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	50.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	24.00	52.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	44.00	62.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	64.00	72.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	24.00	52.00
<b>Forks:</b>		
forks, multi-positions, short	N/C	40.00
forks, multi-positions, long	N/C	54.00
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
threaded axles	N/C	14.00
quick-release axles	N/C	44.00
plates for amputees	48.00	39.00
rear wheel camber, 3°	N/C	N/A
rear wheel camber, 6°	62.00	N/A
<b>Component(s) under Special Consideration :</b>		
spoke guards, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.) *	98.00	49.00
quick-release axles with lever mechanism *	92.00	60.00

**SUPPLIER : PRODUCT DESIGN GROUP INC.****PRICE****MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR  
ECLIPSE 600 MODEL**

\$1 810.00

**Basic Components****Body support system**

- fixed back, angle-adjustable from 90° to 105°
- supple back, tension-adjustable
- rigid seat, flat
- back height: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- front seat height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- seat width: from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 66.0 cm (26 in.)
- seat depth: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)
- safety belt, auto-type
- push handles, bolt-on, integrated into backposts, cane-style



**Armrests**

- U-type armrests, fixed height, 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- clothing guards, rigid

**Footrests**

- 60°, footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- folding footplates, standard
- oversized footplates
- footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard, oversized
- heel loops, adjustable

**Frame**

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- seat tilt, 0° to 10°

**Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems**

- smooth handrims
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- rear wheels, heavy-duty, solid tires, 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)
- standard forks
- threaded rear axles
- quick-release axles
- axle position along the back axis

	<b>Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)</b>	<b>Price upon replacement of component (unit price)</b>
--	--	---

**Basic and Optional Components****Body support system****Seat and back:**

supple back, tension-adjustable	N/C	155.00
back, angle-adjustable, 90° to 105°	N/C	N/A
rigid seat, flat	N/C	47.00
modification of back height to 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.) and to 58.4 cm (23 in.)	34.00	34.00
modification of seat width from 68.6 cm (27 in.) to 121.9 cm (48 in.)	495.00	495.00
modification of seat depth to 58.4 cm (23 in.) and to 61.0 cm (24 in.)	148.00	148.00

back extension, 25.4 cm (10 in.)	93.00	93.00
Solar seat cushion, 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) wide, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	101.00	101.00
Solar contoured seat cushion, 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) wide, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	179.00	179.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	20.00
Stealth headrest, 35.6 cm (14 in.) pad, depth and height-articulated	143.00	143.00
Stealth headrest, 25.4 cm (10 in.) pad, depth and height-articulated	143.00	143.00
Stealth headrest, 35.6 cm (14 in.) pad, articulated, uniball	183.00	183.00
Stealth headrest, 25.4 cm (10 in.) pad, articulated, uniball	183.00	183.00
headrest mounting plate	16.00	16.00
push handles, bolt-on, integrated into backposts, cane-style	N/C	100.00
<b>Armrests:</b>		
U-type armrests, fixed height, 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	N/C	50.00
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), and from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.), short, long	70.00	85.00
armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C	12.00
armrest pads, 7.6 cm (3 in.) longer	26.00	25.00
armrest pads, 7.6 cm (3 in.) wide	76.00	50.00
clothing guards, rigid	N/C	N/A
front guards (extended lateral supports)	99.00	50.00
<b>Footrests:</b>		
60° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	95.00
elevating legrests	260.00	225.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	350.00	270.00
single calf strap	30.00	30.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	19.00
full-width footplate	197.00	235.00
oversized footplates	N/C	53.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N/C	19.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, oversized	N/C	53.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	241.00	279.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	34.00
modification of length, from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	20.00	15.00
extension of heavy-duty tubes, 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	50.00	30.00
dynamic footrest spring	60.00	30.00
midline footrest attachment	135.00	135.00
<b>Frame:</b>		
growth kit, 66.0 cm (26 in.) to 121.9 cm (48 in.)	243.00	243.00
anti-tip rollers	N/C	47.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
seat tilt, 0° to 10°	N/C	N/A
heavy-duty frame, 453.6 kg (1000 lb)	81.00	81.00

**Drive systems:**

smooth handrims	N/C	23.00
plastic-coated handrims	80.00	63.00
handrims with vertical projections	358.00	202.00

**Wheel locks:**

standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	33.00
wheel lock extension	38.00	19.00

**Wheels:**

rear wheels, heavy-duty, solid tires, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	101.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	97.00

**Forks:**

standard forks	N/C	35.00
----------------	-----	-------

**Rear axles:**

threaded rear axles	N/C	37.00
quick-release axles	N/C	45.00
axle position along back axis	N/C	N/A

**Component(s) under Special Consideration :**

reclining back, -30° *	540.00	540.00
------------------------	--------	--------

**SUBDIVISION 2****LIGHTWEIGHT MANUAL WHEEL CHAIRS****SUPPLIER : INVACARE CANADA L.P.****PRICE****LIGHTWEIGHT MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR  
TOP END CROSSFIRE T6 MODEL****\$1 686.00****Basic Components****Body support system**

- folding back, angle and height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- supple seat and back, nylon
- supple seat and back, tension-adjustable
- back height: from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- front seat height: from 43.2 cm (17 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)
- seat width: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- seat depth: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- push handles, bolt-on, integrated into backposts

**Armrests**

- L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, long
- armrest pads, tubular
- clothing guards, flexible, rigid, flanged

**Footrests**

- fixed footrests, narrowed, tapered, length-adjustable
- full-width footplate, tubular
- full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable
- single calf strap

**Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems**

- smooth handrims
- scissor-type wheel locks, standard, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
- rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.), 63.5 cm (25 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
- standard forks
- quick-release axles
- rear wheel camber, 0°, 3°, 6°, 9°

	<b>Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)</b>	<b>Price upon replacement of component (unit price)</b>
--	--	---

**Basic and Optional Components****Body support system****Seat and back:**

supple back, nylon	N/C	104.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	N/C	154.00
folding back, angle and height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	N/A
fixed-angle back, 0°, 3°, 6°, 9°	90.00	N/A
supple seat, nylon	N/C	50.00
supple seat, nylon, tension-adjustable	N/C	65.00
seat width narrowed toward front, 2.5 cm (1 in.) to 10.2 cm (4 in.) narrower	85.00	N/A
ERGO seat, narrowed front	135.00	N/A
ERGO seat, V-shaped front	203.00	N/A

modification of seat width to 48.3 cm (19 in.) and to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	56.00	N/A
modification of seat depth to 48.3 cm (19 in.) and to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	56.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	61.00	61.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	61.00	61.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	42.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	53.00
backposts with push handles	N/C	52.00
push handles, bolt-on	N/C	62.00
<b>Armrests:</b>		
L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, long	N/C	41.00
armrest pads, tubular	N/C	12.00
clothing guards, flexible	N/C	55.00
clothing guards, rigid	N/C	48.00
clothing guards, with mudguard	N/C	62.00
<b>Footrests:</b>		
fixed footrests, narrowed, tapered, length-adjustable	N/C	N/A
single calf strap	N/C	38.00
full-width footplate, tubular	N/C	127.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	N/C	199.00
clamps for installation of footplates higher on footrest support	50.00	25.00
<b>Frame</b>		
anti-tip rollers	56.00	69.00
<b>Drive systems:</b>		
smooth handrims	N/C	52.00
plastic-coated handrims	22.00	63.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	46.00
scissor-type wheel locks	N/C	105.00
anti-rollback brakes	94.00	93.00
<b>Wheels:</b>		
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.)	N/C	162.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	162.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	162.00
rear tires, heavy-duty, standard pressure, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.) 63.5 cm (25 in.)	N/C	206.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, high pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	88.00	206.00
front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	38.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	38.00

**Forks:**

standard forks	N/C	52.00
----------------	-----	-------

**Rear axles:**

quick-release axles	N/C	37.00
rear wheel camber, 0°, 3°, 6° and 9°	N/C	N/A
axle position along the backrest axis	75.00	N/A

**Component(s) under Special Consideration :**

spoke guards *	64.00	32.00
quick-release axles with lever mechanism *	62.00	68.00

**SUPPLIER : SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.****PRICE****MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR****QUICKIE GT ADULT MODEL**

\$1 730.00

**Basic Components****Body support system**

- back, angle-adjustable, 28° of adjustment
- folding back, angle-adjustable, 28° of adjustment
- folding back, angle-adjustable, height: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- supple seat and back, nylon
- seat tilt, up to 16° of adjustment
- front seat height: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)
- seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- seat depth: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- push handles, bolt-on, integrated into backposts

**Armrests**

- L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- armrest pads, tubular
- clothing guards, flexible, rigid
- clothing guards, aluminum, folding with mudguard

**Footrests**

- 75°, 85° footrests, parallel, narrowed by 2.5 cm (1 in.) or by 5.1 cm (2 in.), fixed, length-adjustable, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- single calf strap
- full-width footplate, aluminum, tubular, with plate
- heel loops, adjustable

**Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems**

- smooth handrims, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 63.5 cm (25 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- scissor-type wheel locks
- rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
- rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- standard forks, adjustable, wide, compatible with 7.6 cm (3 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.) and 15.2 cm (6 in.) wheels
- quick-release axles
- rear wheel camber, 0°, 3°, 6°, 9°
- axle position along the backrest axis, -2.5 cm (1 in.) to 11.4 cm (4½ in.)

<b>Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)</b>	<b>Price upon replacement of component (unit price)</b>
--	---

**Basic and Optional Components****Body support system****Seat and back:**

back, angle-adjustable, 28° of adjustment	N/C	N/A
folding back, angle-adjustable, 28° of adjustment	N/C	N/A
folding back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	N/A
supple back, nylon	N/C	67.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	76.00	143.00
supple seat, nylon	N/C	55.00
seat tilt, up to 16° of adjustment	N/C	N/A
modification of seat width to 48.3 cm (19 in.) or to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	55.00	N/A
modification of seat depth to 48.3 cm (19 in.) or to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	50.00	N/A
modification of depth through seat canvas, customized	80.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	58.00	58.00

safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
backposts with push handles	N/C	25.00
push handles, bolt-on	N/C	28.00
push handles, folding	52.00	51.00

**Armrests:**

T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	78.00	135.00
L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short	N/C	96.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, tubular	N/C	2.00
clothing guards, flexible	N/C	22.00
clothing guards, rigid	N/C	68.00
clothing guards, aluminum, folding with mudguard	N/C	145.00
receptors for L-type armrests, angle-adjustable	40.00	N/A

**Footrests:**

75°, 85° footrests, parallel, narrowed by 2.5 cm (1 in.) or 5.1 cm (2 in.), fixed, length-adjustable, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	N/A
single calf strap	N/C	19.00
double calf strap	14.00	33.00
full-width footplate, aluminum, tubular, with plate	N/C	N/A
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	40.00	111.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, oversized, for modification of front frame	54.00	76.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
foot positioning plates	40.00	20.00
5.1 cm (2 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) spacers for footplate	20.00	10.00
raised footrest mounting for angle or depth-adjustable footplate	60.00	N/A
modification permitting the installation of individual folding footplates	635.00	N/A

**Frame:**

wheel chair modification kit including: frame, back cross bar, seat canvas, lower portion of back, axle tubes and footplate, in the first three (3) years	450.00	N/A
anti-tip rollers	44.00	39.00
adjustment of back depth by -2.5 cm (1 in.) or by -5.1 cm (2 in.)	76.00	N/A
cane holder	45.00	45.00

**Drive systems:**

smooth handrims, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 63.5 cm (25 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	60.00
plastic-coated handrims, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 63.5 cm (25 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	56.00	88.00



handrims with vertical or oblique projections	90.00	105.00
non-slip handrims, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	168.00	144.00

**Wheel locks:**

standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	40.00
scissor-type wheel locks	N/C	27.00
scissor-type wheel locks-ergo	24.00	52.00
wheel lock extensions	26.00	13.00
anti-rollback brakes	68.00	34.00
compact scissor-type wheel locks	70.00	75.00

**Wheels:**

rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	113.00
spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	153.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	136.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	199.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, high pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	56.00	227.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, high pressure, 63.5 cm (25 in.)	56.00	227.00
front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	67.00
front wheels, solid tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	N/C	60.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	47.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	60.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	89.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	68.00	81.00

**Forks:**

standard forks, wide, adjustable, compatible with 7.6 cm (3 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.) and 15.2 cm (6 in.) wheels	N/C	69.00
fork-locking mechanism	99.00	83.00

**Rear axles:**

quick-release axles	N/C	33.00
plates for amputees	56.00	84.00

rear wheel camber to 0°, 3°, 6°, 9°	N/C	38.00
axle position along the backrest axis, -2.5 cm (1 in.) to 11.4 cm (4½ in.)	N/C	N/A

### Component(s) under Special Consideration

spoke guards *	70.00	35.00
quick-release axles with lever mechanism *	66.00	66.00
heavy-duty axles *	102.00	84.00

### SUBDIVISION 3

#### POWERED WHEEL CHAIRS

#### SUPPLIER : INVACARE CANADA L.P.

#### PRICE

#### POWERED WHEEL CHAIR TDX – SP ADULT MODEL

\$4 322.00

#### Basic Components

##### Body support system

- back, angle-adjustable
- supple back, nylon, leatherette, heavy-duty
- rigid seat, flat
- back height: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- seat heights: 41.9 cm (16½ in.), 47.0 cm (18½ in.)
- seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- seat depth: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- back spreader bar, on reclining back
- safety belt, auto-type
- headrest mounting, articulated
- push handles
- push bar
- installation of power rocker device \*

##### Armrests

- U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- armrest pads, contoured, short, long
- rigid clothing guards, built into armrests

##### Footrests

- 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 29.8 cm (11¾ in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.)
- padded calfrests
- folding footplates, standard
- heel loops, fixed
- heel loops, adjustable
- longer extension tubes, additional 5.1 cm (2 in.)

**Frame**

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear suspension
- rear reflectors
- running lights

**Drive systems**

- programmable joystick control SPJ / PSS
- battery charge display
- battery charger
- battery boxes, group 22, group 24
- toggle switch
- side bracket for joystick control
- swivel side bracket for joystick control
- bracket for separate display module
- controller
- heavy-duty motors, standard motors, with gear assembly, 4-brush

**Wheels and forks**

- driving wheels, inner tube tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)
- front and rear casters, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
- driving wheel rims
- standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.), one-sided

**For a TDX-SP wheel chair with power reclining back or power rocker only:**

- conventional back, height of 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) \*
- ABS shell, height of 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) \*
- combined headrest/neckrest, with mounting, small, large \*

\* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	<b>Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)</b>	<b>Price upon replacement of component (unit price)</b>
--	--	---

**Basic and Optional Components****Body support system****Seat and back:**

seat/back structure, with angle-adjustable back (ASBA)	574.00	675.00
back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
supple back, nylon, single thickness	N/C	75.00
supple back, heavy-duty nylon	N/C	90.00
supple back, leatherette	N/C	90.00
padded back, contoured, fabric	284.00	359.00

padded back, contoured, leatherette	414.00	489.00
ergonomic back, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), with 12.7 cm (5 in.) thoracic supports	296.00	371.00
ergonomic back, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), with 17.8 cm (7 in.) thoracic supports	376.00	451.00
ergonomic back, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.), heavy-duty, with 12.7 cm (5 in.) thoracic supports	456.00	531.00
contour back, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.), heavy-duty, with 17.8 cm (7 in.) thoracic supports	536.00	611.00
rigid seat, flat	N/C	48.00
padded seat, contoured, fabric	297.00	297.00
padded seat, ergonomic, contoured, fabric, width: from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	283.00	315.00
padded seat, ergonomic, fabric, width: from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	310.00	344.00
padded seat, contoured, leatherette	397.00	397.00
modification of seat height, to 54.6 cm (21½ in.)	132.00	N/A
modification of ASBA seat width, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)	225.00	N/A
modification of seat depth, from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	186.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	61.00	61.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	61.00	61.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	53.00
headrest, small	152.00	152.00
headrest, large	152.00	152.00
combined headrest/neckrest	152.00	152.00
headrest mounting, articulated	N/C	N/A
headrest bracket	233.00	233.00
back spreader bar, on reclining back	N/C	N/A
push handles	N/C	52.00
push bar	N/C	61.00
<b>Armrests:</b>		
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	N/C	138.00
armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, contoured, short, long	N/C	30.00
rigid clothing guards, built into armrests	N/C	N/A
modification of armrest height, by -2.5 cm (1 in.), by - 5.1 cm (2 in.)	190.00	N/A
<b>Footrests:</b>		
70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 29.8 cm (11¾ in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.)	N/C	72.00
70° footrests, narrowed, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.)	20.00	82.00
midline footrests, adjustable from 23.5 cm (9¼ in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), from 31.8 cm (12½ in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.)	137.00	318.00

elevating legrests, length-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	238.00	191.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism, length-adjustable, from 43.8 cm (17¼ in.) to 54.6 cm (21½ in.)	162.00	153.00
padded calfrests	N/C	28.00
single calf strap	38.00	38.00
double calf strap	57.00	57.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	42.00
oversized footplates	45.00	64.00
full-width footplate	76.00	76.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	56.00	70.00
oversized footplates, angle and depth-adjustable	56.00	70.00
heel loops, fixed	N/C	7.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
longer extension tubes, additional 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	16.00
<b>Frame:</b>		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	N/A
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
rear suspension	N/C	N/A
rear reflectors	N/C	N/A
running lights	N/C	N/A
heavy-duty frame or heavy-duty base	268.00	N/A
<b>Drive systems:</b>		
programmable joystick control SPJ / PSS	N/C	335.00
programmable joystick control MPJ+	239.00	574.00
joystick control, PSF and PSR	502.00	1 042.00
compact joystick control, including display module	607.00	1 181.00
battery charge display	N/C	N/A
battery charger	N/C	240.00
battery boxes, group 22	N/C	195.00
battery boxes, group 24	N/C	211.00
non-proportional controls interface	1 173.00	1 173.00
proportional chin control, including display	657.00	1 231.00
non-proportional chin control, including display	1 655.00	2 229.00
head control, including display	1 006.00	1 580.00
breath control, including display and interface	1 227.00	1 801.00
control with separate switches, including display	1 417.00	1 991.00
foot control, including bracket	1 566.00	2 140.00
laptray touch switch control, including display	1 655.00	2 229.00
toggle switch	N/C	19.00
Egg auxiliary switch	141.00	141.00
separate display module	119.00	395.00
ball extension	5.00	5.00
stick extension	25.00	25.00
T-type extension	25.00	25.00
side bracket for joystick control	N/C	54.00
swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	317.00
midline bracket for joystick control, GATLIN	480.00	534.00

bracket for separate display module	N/C	185.00
head control bracket	120.00	120.00
breath control bracket	216.00	357.00
chin control bracket	480.00	534.00
chin bib control	199.00	357.00
controller	N/C	500.00
heavy-duty motors, with gear assembly, 4-brush	N/C	870.00
standard motors, with gear assembly, 4-brush	N/C	870.00

**Wheel locks:**

manual auxiliary wheel locks	61.00	31.00
------------------------------	-------	-------

**Wheels and forks:**

driving wheels, inner tube tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	60.00
driving wheels, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.), puncture-resistant	40.00	80.00
front and rear casters, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	63.00
driving wheel rims	N/C	75.00
standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	60.00
forks, one-sided	N/C	60.00
suspension forks	130.00	125.00

**Component(s) under Special Consideration**

seat/back structure, with reclining back with cylinder (ASBA) *	787.00	1 139.00
power reclining back, including installation *	2 000.00	N/A
power rocker device*	1 800.00	1 800.00
power elevating legrests, per pair only *	1 499.00	1 409.00 / pr
installation of power rocker device *	N/C	350.00
control system for one (1) power accessory only, joystick-controlled *	549.00	1 060.00
control system for four (4) power accessories S4WSB, joystick-controlled *	1 036.00	2 033.00
ASL micro extremity control, requires display module *	1 603.00	2 177.00
head control, ASL, requires display module*	3 612.00	4 186.00
Y-cable, mono (MPJ or display) for additional switch *	12.00	12.00
connecting cables for power reclining devices *	123.00	123.00

**For a TDX-SP wheel chair with power reclining back or power rocker only:**

conventional back, height of 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) *	N/C	250.00
ABS shell, height of 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) *	N/C	215.00
combined headrest/neckrest, with mounting, small, large *	N/C	248.00
OTTO-BOCK arm pads, 0020400, 0020500, 0020600, 0020700 *	82.00	100.00

**SUPPLIER : INVACARE CANADA L.P.****POWERED WHEEL CHAIR  
STORM ARROW 3G MODEL****PRICE**  
\$5 273.00**Basic Components****Body support system**

- back, angle-adjustable
- supple back, fabric, leatherette, heavy-duty
- rigid seat, flat
- back height: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- seat heights: 44.5 cm (17½ in.), 50.2 cm (19¾ in.)
- seat width: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- seat depth: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- safety belt, auto-type
- back spreader bar, on reclining back
- headrest mounting, articulated
- push handles
- push bar
- installation of power rocker device \*

**Armrests**

- U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- armrest pads, contoured, short, long

**Footrests**

- 60° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.); 70°, length-adjustable from 29.8 cm (11¾ in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.)
- padded calfrests
- folding footplates, standard
- heel loops, adjustable
- heel loops, fixed
- longer extension tubes, additional 5.1 cm (2 in.)

**Frame**

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear suspension
- rear reflectors
- running lights

**Drive systems**

- programmable joystick control, MPJ+, PSF, PSR
- battery charger
- battery charge display

- battery boxes, group 22, group 24
- toggle switch
- side bracket for joystick control
- swivel side bracket for joystick control
- bracket for separate display module
- controller
- standard motors, with gear assembly, 4-brush
- heavy-duty motors, with gear assembly, 4-brush

#### **Wheels and forks**

- rear wheels, inner tube tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.7 cm (2¼ in.)
- front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
- front wheel rims
- rear wheel rims
- standard forks

#### **For a Storm Arrow 3G wheel chair with power reclining back or power rocker only:**

- conventional back, height of 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 61.4 cm (24 in.) \*
- ABS shell, height from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 61.4 cm (24 cm) \*
- combined headrest/neckrest, with mounting, small, large \*

\* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	<b>Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)</b>	<b>Price upon replacement of component (unit price)</b>
<b>Basic and Optional Components</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
seat/back structure, with angle-adjustable back (ASBA)	574.00	675.00
back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
supple back, nylon, single thickness	N/C	75.00
supple back, heavy-duty nylon	N/C	90.00
supple back, leatherette	N/C	90.00
padded back, contoured, fabric	284.00	359.00
padded back, contoured, leatherette	414.00	489.00
contour back, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), with 12.7 cm (5 in.) thoracic supports	296.00	371.00
ergonomic back, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), with 17.8 cm (7 in.) thoracic supports	376.00	451.00
ergonomic back, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.), heavy-duty, with 12.7 cm (5 in.) thoracic supports	456.00	531.00



ergonomic back, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.), heavy-duty, with 17.8 cm (7 in.) thoracic supports	536.00	611.00
rigid seat, flat	N/C	48.00
padded seat, contoured, fabric	297.00	297.00
padded seat, contoured, leatherette	397.00	397.00
padded seat, ergonomic, contoured, fabric, width: from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	283.00	315.00
padded seat, ergonomic, fabric, width: from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	310.00	344.00
modification of seat height, to 54.6 cm (21½ in.)	132.00	N/A
modification of ASBA seat width, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)	225.00	N/A
modification of seat depth, from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.), long base	186.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	61.00	61.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	61.00	61.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	53.00
headrest, small	152.00	152.00
headrest, large	152.00	152.00
combined headrest/neckrest	152.00	152.00
headrest mounting, articulated	N/C	N/A
headrest bracket	233.00	233.00
back spreader bar, on reclining back	N/C	N/A
push handles	N/C	52.00
push bar	N/C	61.00
<b>Armrests:</b>		
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	N/C	138.00
armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, contoured, short, long	N/C	30.00
modification of armrest height, by - 2.5 cm (1 in.), by - 5.1 cm (2 in.)	190.00	N/A
<b>Footrests:</b>		
footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.) at 60°, from 29.8 cm (11¾ in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.) at 70°	N/C	72.00
70° footrests, narrowed, detachable, swingaway, length- adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.)	20.00	82.00
elevating legrests, length-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	238.00	191.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism, length- adjustable, from 43.8 cm (17¼ in.) to 54.6 cm (21½ in.)	162.00	153.00
padded calfrests	N/C	28.00
single calf strap	38.00	38.00
double calf strap	57.00	57.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	42.00
oversized footplates	45.00	64.00
full-width footplate	76.00	76.00

footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	56.00	70.00
oversized footplates, angle and depth-adjustable	56.00	70.00
heel loops, fixed	N/C	7.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
longer extension tubes, additional 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	16.00

**Frame:**

anti-tip rollers	N/C	N/A
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
rear suspension	N/C	N/A
rear reflectors	N/C	N/A
running lights	N/C	N/A
heavy-duty frame or base heavy-duty	268.00	N/A

**Drive systems:**

programmable joystick control MPJ+	N/C	574.00
joystick control - PSF, PSR	N/C	1 042.00
compact joystick control, including display module	607.00	1 181.00
battery charge display	N/C	N/A
battery charger	N/C	240.00
battery boxes, group 22	N/C	195.00
battery boxes, group 24	N/C	211.00
proportional chin control, including display	657.00	1 231.00
non-proportional chin control, including display	1 655.00	2 229.00
head control, including display	1 006.00	1 580.00
breath control, including display and interface	1 227.00	1 801.00
control with separate switches, including display	1 417.00	1 991.00
foot control, including display	1 566.00	2 140.00
laptray touch switch control, including display	1 655.00	2 229.00
toggle switch	N/C	N/A
Egg auxiliary switch	141.00	141.00
non-proportional controls interface	1 173.00	1 173.00
separate display module	119.00	395.00
ball extension	5.00	5.00
joystick extension	25.00	25.00
T-type extension	25.00	25.00
side bracket for joystick control	N/C	54.00
swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	317.00
midline bracket for joystick control, GATLIN	480.00	534.00
bracket for separate display module	N/C	185.00
head control bracket	120.00	120.00
breath control bracket	216.00	357.00
chin control bracket	480.00	534.00
chin bib control	199.00	357.00
controller	N/C	500.00
heavy-duty motors, with gear assembly, 4-brush	N/C	870.00
standard motors, with gear assembly, 4-brush	N/C	870.00

**Wheel locks:**

manual auxiliary wheel locks	61.00	31.00
------------------------------	-------	-------

**Wheels and forks:**

rear wheels, inner tube tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	63.00
rear wheels, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.), puncture-resistant	86.00	106.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.7 cm (2¼ in.)	N/C	63.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	63.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.0 cm (2¾ in.)	38.00	82.00
front wheels, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7 cm (2¾ in.), puncture-resistant	80.00	103.00
rear wheel rims	N/C	75.00
front wheel rims	N/C	N/A
standard forks	N/C	57.00
suspension forks	130.00	125.00

**Component(s) under Special Consideration**

seat/back structure, with reclining back with cylinder (ASBA) *	787.00	1 139.00
power reclining back, including installation *	2 000.00	N/A
power rocker device *	1 800.00	1 800.00
power elevating legrests, by pair*	1 499.00	1 409.00 / pr
installation of power rocker device *	N/C	350.00
control system for one power accessory only, joystick-controlled *	549.00	1 060.00
control system for four (4) power accessories S4WSB, joystick-controlled *	1 036.00	2 033.00
ASL micro extremity control, requires display module *	1 603.00	2 177.00
head control, ASL, requires display module *	3 612.00	4 186.00
Y-cable, mono (MPJ or display) for additional switch *	12.00	12.00
connecting cables for power reclining devices *	123.00	123.00

**For a Storm Arrow 3G wheel chair with power reclining back or power rocker only:**

conventional back, height of 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 61.4 cm (24 in.) *	N/C	250.00
ABS shell, height of 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) *	N/C	215.00
combined headrest/neckrest, with mounting, small, large *	N/C	248.00
OTTO-BOCK arm pads, 0020400, 0020500, 0020600, 0020700 *	82.00	100.00

**SUPPLIER : SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.****PRICE****POWERED WHEEL CHAIR  
QUICKIE 323 ADULT MODEL****\$4 325.00****Basic Components****Body support system**

- supple back, nylon
- back, angle-adjustable, from 84° to 116°, ASAP seat
- back, angle-adjustable, from 84° to 124°, by 4° increments, SP202
- rigid seat, flat

- back height: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- seat height: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- seat width: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- SP202 seat widths: 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.)
- seat depth: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- SP202 seat depth: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- safety belt, auto-type, velcro-type
- centre of gravity adjustment from seat
- installation of power reclining back \*
- installation of power rocker device \*
- control system for one (1) power accessory only (Solo) \*

### **Armrests**

- U-type armrests, height-adjustable, short, long, on SP202 only
- T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long, on SP202 only
- I-type armrests, flip-back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long, straight or contoured, on SP202
- I-type armrests, depth-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.); height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), long, ASAP seat
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- armrest pads, contoured, short, long

### **Footrests**

- footrests, angle-adjustable to 60°, 70°, 80°, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- padded calfrests for elevating legrests
- folding footplates, standard
- heel loops, adjustable

### **Frame**

- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear suspension
- running lights
- compact base, width: 61.0 cm (24 in.), group 22, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)
- regular base, width: 64.8 cm (25½ in.), group 24, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)

### **Drive systems**

- programmable joystick control VR2, for 2-brush motors
- programmable joystick control R-Net, for 4-brush motors
- battery charge display
- battery charger
- battery boxes, group 22 on compact base, group 24 on regular base
- push-button switch
- side bracket for joystick control

- swivel side bracket for joystick control
- controller for VR2, 2-brush motors
- 2-brush motors, 113.4 kg (250 lb)

#### Wheels and forks

- driving wheels, inner tube, knobby tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
- front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
- driving wheel rims
- front wheel rims
- standard forks

\* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	<b>Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)</b>	<b>Price upon replacement of component (unit price)</b>
<b>Basic and Optional Components</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
seat/back structure, with back, angle-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) X 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.) X 50.8 cm (20 in.), ASAP seat	550.00	550.00
heavy-duty seat/back structure, for power device, with angle-adjustable back, 181.4 kg (400 lb), SP202 *	850.00	850.00
supple back, nylon	N/C	71.00
back, angle-adjustable, from 84° to 116°, ASAP seat	N/C	N/A
back, angle-adjustable, from 84° to 124°, by 4° increments, SP202	N/C	N/A
supple back, tension-adjustable	76.00	147.00
padded back, contoured, fabric, maximum height of 48.3 cm (19 in.)	314.00	385.00
padded back, contoured, fabric, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)	359.00	431.00
padded back, contoured, fabric, with rigid base, maximum height of 48.3 cm (19 in.)	405.00	476.00
padded back, contoured, fabric, with rigid structure, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)	466.00	537.00
rigid seat, flat	N/C	N/A
supple seat, nylon	95.00	95.00
rigid seat, elastic webbing	150.00	150.00
padded seat, contoured, fabric	254.00	308.00
modification of back height, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)	83.00	N/A

modification of seat width, from 53.3 cm (21 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) on SP202	297.00	N/A
modification of seat depth, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.), on SP202	265.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	58.00	58.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
headrest, small	99.00	106.00
headrest, medium	99.00	106.00
headrest, large	99.00	106.00
headrest mounting, articulated	159.00	173.00
centre of gravity adjustment from seat	N/C	N/A
<b>Armrests:</b>		
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, short, long, on SP202 only	N/C	181.00
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long, on SP202 only	N/C	136.00
I-type armrests, flip-back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long, straight or contoured, for SP202	N/C	136.00
I-type armrests, depth-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.); height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), long, ASAP seat	N/C	136.00
I-type armrests, for reclining back, height-adjustable, with transfer assists and clothing guards, short, long, for SP202	160.00	216.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, contoured, short, long	N/C	26.00
modification of height of T-type armrests, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 24.8 cm (9¾ in.)	82.00	N/A
<b>Footrests:</b>		
footrests, angle-adjustable to 60°, 70° and 80°, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	140.00
70° footrests, heavy-duty, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	150.00	215.00
elevating legrests	178.00	229.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	200.00	N/A
padded calfrests for elevating legrests	N/C	19.00
contoured calfrests	72.00	55.00
single calf strap	19.00	19.00
double calf strap	33.00	33.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	49.00
oversized footplates	74.00	86.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable, locking	80.00	178.00
oversized footplates, folding, angle and depth-adjustable	54.00	76.00
folding footplates, multi-position	106.00	102.00
one-piece footplates	150.00	N/A

heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
modification of footrest length, customized	50.00	N/A
front impact guard with rollers	38.00	19.00

**Frame:**

tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
rear suspension	N/C	N/A
running lights	N/C	N/A
cane holder	45.00	45.00
compact base, width: 61.0 cm (24 in.), group 22, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)	N/C	N/A
regular base, width: 64.8 cm (25½ in.), group 24, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)	N/C	N/A

**Drive systems:**

programmable joystick control VR2, for 2-brush motors	N/C	450.00
programmable joystick control R-Net, for 4-brush motors	N/C	660.00
battery charge display	N/C	N/A
battery charger	N/C	384.00
battery boxes, group 22 on compact base, group 24 on regular base	N/C	N/A
adapted controls interface, with built-in display module	1 445.00	1 445.00
laptray touch switch control (cross-shaped, Penta or Waffer) (requires interface)	314.00	314.00
breath control (requires interface)	426.00	426.00
proportional chin control (requires interface)	555.00	555.00
non-proportional chin control (requires interface)	555.00	555.00
head control (requires interface)	555.00	555.00
proportional mini-joystick control (requires interface)	790.00	1 090.00
foot control, including support (requires interface)	1 740.00	1 740.00
control with separate Zero Touch switches (requires interface)	1 770.00	1 770.00
push-button switch	N/C	N/A
toggle switch	88.00	N/A
auxiliary switch	91.00	96.00
stick extension	21.00	21.00
ball extension	52.00	52.00
T-type extension	52.00	52.00
side bracket for joystick control	N/C	74.00
swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	188.00
midline bracket for joystick control, flip-back	163.00	351.00
breath control bracket	352.00	352.00
chin control bracket	352.00	352.00
head control bracket	352.00	352.00
interface bracket	352.00	352.00
adjustable support, for joystick control bracket	66.00	66.00
modification, repositioning of joystick bracket inward	120.00	N/A
chin bib control	352.00	352.00
controller for VR2, 2-brush motors	N/C	1 100.00
controller for R-Net, 4-brush motors	486.00	1 586.00
2-brush motors, 113.4 kg (250 lb)	N/C	948.00
4-brush motors, 181.4 kg (400 lb)	350.00	1 123.00

**Wheels and forks:**

driving wheels, inner tube tires, knobby tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	215.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	84.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	72.00
front wheel rims	N/C	N/A
driving wheel rims	N/C	47.00
airless inserts, driving wheel	136.00	N/A
airless inserts, front wheel	114.00	N/A
standard forks	N/C	87.00

**Component(s) under Special Consideration**

seat/back structure SP202, with reclining back with cylinder, compensating mechanism *	1 185.00	1 185.00
power reclining back, compensating mechanism, requires SP202 *	1 100.00	1 950.00
power rocker device *	1 695.00	1 695.00
power elevating legrests, per pair, including legrests, footplates on SP202 *	1 295.00	1 295.00 / pr
power elevating legrests, per unit, including legrests, footplates on SP202 *	1 295.00	1 295.00 / pr
installation of power reclining back *	N/C	N/A
installation of power rocker device *	N/C	N/A
control system for one (1) power accessory only (Solo) *	N/C	275.00
control system for four (4) power accessories, (Quattro) *	575.00	575.00
control system for two actuator motors, (Duo) *	390.00	390.00
joystick control system, two (2) accessories *	525.00	525.00
joystick control system, four (4) accessories *	775.00	775.00

**SUPPLIER : SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.**

**PRICE**

**POWERED WHEEL CHAIR  
QUICKIE 747 ADULT MODEL**

**\$4 325.00**

**Basic Components****Body support system**

- supple back, nylon
- back, angle-adjustable, from 84° to 116°, ASAP seat
- back, angle-adjustable, from 84° to 124°, by 4° increments, SP202
- rigid seat, flat
- back height: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- seat height: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- seat width: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- seat widths on SP202: 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.)
- seat depth: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- seat depth on SP202: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- safety belt, auto-type, velcro-type
- centre of gravity adjustment from seat



- installation of power reclining back \*
- installation of power rocker device \*
- control system for one (1) power accessory only (Solo) \*

**Armrests**

- U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long, on SP202 only
- T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 39.4 cm (15½ in.), short, long, on SP202 only
- I-type armrests, flip-back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long, straight or contoured, for SP202
- I-type armrests, depth-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.); height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), long, ASAP seat
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- armrest pads, contoured, short, long

**Footrests**

- footrests, angle-adjustable, to 60°, 70°, 80°, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- padded calfrests for elevating legrests
- folding footplates, standard
- heel loops, adjustable

**Frame**

- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear suspension
- running lights
- compact base, width: 61.0 cm (24 in.), group 22, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)
- regular base, width: 64.8 cm (25½ in.), group 24, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)

**Drive systems**

- programmable joystick control VR2, for 2-brush motors
- programmable joystick control R-Net, for 4-brush motors
- battery charge display
- push-button switch
- battery charger
- battery boxes, group 22 on compact base, group 24 on regular base
- side bracket for joystick control
- swivel side bracket for joystick control
- controller for VR2, 2-brush motors
- 2-brush motors, 113.4 kg (250 lb)

**Wheels and forks**

- driving wheels, inner tube tires, knobby tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
- front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)

- driving wheel rims
- front wheel rims
- standard forks

\* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	<b>Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)</b>	<b>Price upon replacement of component (unit price)</b>
<b>Basic and Optional Components</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
seat/back structure, with back, angle-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) X 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.) X 50.8 cm (20 in.), ASAP seat	550.00	550.00
heavy duty seat/back structure, for power device, with angle-adjustable back, 181.4 kg (400 lb), SP202 *	850.00	850.00
supple back, nylon	N/C	71.00
back, angle-adjustable, from 84° to 116°, ASAP seat	N/C	N/A
back, angle-adjustable, from 84° to 124°, by 4° increments, SP202	N/C	N/A
supple back, tension-adjustable	76.00	147.00
padded back, contoured, fabric, maximum height of 48.3 cm (19 in.)	314.00	385.00
padded back, contoured, fabric, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)	359.00	431.00
padded back, contoured, fabric, with rigid base, maximum height of 48.3 cm (19 in.)	405.00	476.00
padded back, contoured, fabric, with rigid structure, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)	466.00	537.00
rigid seat, flat	N/C	N/A
supple seat, nylon	95.00	95.00
rigid seat, elastic webbing	150.00	150.00
padded seat, contoured, fabric	254.00	308.00
modification of back height, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)	83.00	N/A
modification of seat width, from 53.3 cm (21 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.), on SP202	297.00	N/A
modification of seat depth, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.), on SP202	265.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	58.00	58.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
headrest, small	99.00	106.00
headrest, medium	99.00	106.00

headrest, large	99.00	106.00
headrest mounting, articulated	159.00	173.00
centre of gravity adjustment from seat	N/C	N/A
modification of SP202 seat width, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.)	N/C	N/A
<b>Armrests:</b>		
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long, on SP202 only	N/C	181.00
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 39.4 cm (15½ in.), short, long, on SP202 only	N/C	136.00
I-type armrests, flip-back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long, straight or contoured, for SP202	N/C	136.00
I-type armrests, depth-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.); height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), long, ASAP seat	N/C	136.00
I-type armrests, for reclining back, height-adjustable, with transfer assists and clothing guards, short, long, for SP202	160.00	216.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, contoured, short, long	N/C	26.00
modification of T-type armrest height, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 24.8 cm (9¾ in.)	82.00	N/A
<b>Footrests:</b>		
footrests, angle-adjustable, to 60°, 70°, 80°, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	140.00
70° footrests, heavy-duty, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	150.00	215.00
elevating legrests	178.00	229.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	200.00	N/A
padded calfrests for elevating legrests	N/C	19.00
contoured calfrests	72.00	55.00
single calf strap	19.00	19.00
double calf strap	33.00	33.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	49.00
oversized footplates	74.00	86.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable, locking	80.00	178.00
oversized footplates, folding, angle and depth-adjustable	54.00	76.00
folding footplates, multi-position	106.00	102.00
one-piece footplates	150.00	N/A
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
modification of footrest length, customized	50.00	N/A
front impact guard with rollers	38.00	19.00

**Frame:**

tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
rear suspension	N/C	N/A
running lights	N/C	N/A
cane holder	45.00	45.00
compact base, width: 61.0 cm (24 in.), group 22, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)	N/C	N/A
regular base, width: 64.8 cm (25½ in.), group 24, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)	N/C	N/A

**Drive systems:**

programmable joystick control VR2, for 2-brush motors	N/C	450.00
programmable joystick control R-Net, for 4-brush motors	N/C	660.00
battery charge display	N/C	N/A
battery charger	N/C	384.00
battery boxes, group 22 on compact base, group 24 on regular base	N/C	N/A
adapted controls interface, with built-in display module	1 445.00	1 445.00
laptray touch switch control, Penta, Waffer or cross-shaped (requires interface)	314.00	314.00
breath control (requires interface)	426.00	426.00
proportional chin control (requires interface)	555.00	555.00
non-proportional chin control (requires interface)	555.00	555.00
head control (requires interface)	555.00	555.00
proportional mini-joystick control (requires interface)	790.00	1 090.00
foot control, including support (requires interface)	1 740.00	1 740.00
control with separate Zero Touch switches (requires interface)	1 770.00	1 770.00
push-button switch	N/C	N/A
toggle switch	88.00	N/A
auxiliary switch	91.00	96.00
stick extension	21.00	21.00
ball extension	52.00	52.00
T-type extension	52.00	52.00
side bracket for joystick control	N/C	74.00
swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	188.00
midline bracket, flip-back, for joystick control	163.00	351.00
breath control bracket	352.00	352.00
chin control bracket	352.00	352.00
head control bracket	352.00	352.00
interface bracket	352.00	352.00
adjustable bracket for joystick control	66.00	66.00
modification, repositioning of joystick bracket inward	120.00	N/A
chin bib control	352.00	352.00
controller for VR2, 2-brush motors	N/C	1 100.00
controller for R-Net, 4-brush motors	486.00	1 586.00
2-brush motors, 113.4 kg (250 lb)	N/C	948.00
4-brush motors, 181.4 kg (400 lb)	350.00	1 123.00

**Wheels and forks:**

driving wheels, inner tube tires, knobby tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	215.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	84.00
front wheels, solid tires, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	50.00	97.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	72.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	50.00	97.00
front wheel rims	N/C	N/A
driving wheel rims	N/C	47.00
airless inserts, driving wheel	136.00	N/A
airless inserts, front wheel	114.00	N/A
standard forks	N/C	87.00
suspension forks	135.00	N/A

**Component(s) under Special Consideration**

seat/back structure SP202, with reclining back with cylinder, compensating mechanism *	1 185.00	1 185.00
power reclining back, compensating mechanism, requires SP202 *	1 100.00	1 950.00
power rocker device *	1 695.00	1 695.00
power elevating legrests, per pair, including legrests, footplates on SP202 *	1 295.00	1 295.00 / pr
power elevating legrests, per unit, including legrests, footplates on SP202 *	1 295.00	1 295.00 / pr
installation of power reclining back *	N/C	N/A
installation of power rocker device *	N/C	N/A
control system for one (1) power accessory only (Solo) *	N/C	275.00
control system for four (4) power accessories, (Quattro) *	575.00	575.00
control system for two actuator motors, (Duo) *	390.00	390.00
joystick control system, two (2) accessories *	525.00	525.00
joystick control system, four (4) accessories *	775.00	775.00

**SUPPLIER : ORTHOFAB INC.****POWERED WHEEL CHAIR  
MEG MODEL****PRICE**

\$2 999.00

**Basic Components****Body support system**

- supple back, nylon
- back, angle-adjustable
- supple seat, nylon
- back heights: 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- seat height: 49.5 cm (19½ in.)
- seat widths: 40.6 cm (16 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- seat depths: 40.6 cm (16 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- safety belt, auto-type
- push handles

**Armrests**

- U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), longs
- T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 0.0 cm (0 in.) to 22.9 cm (9 in.), longs
- armrest pads, straight, long
- rigid clothing guards for T-type and U-type armrests

**Footrests**

- 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- padded calfrests
- folding footplates, standard
- heel loops, adjustable

**Frame**

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear reflectors

**Drive systems**

- joystick control with integrated controller
- battery charge display
- battery charger
- battery boxes, group U1
- push-button switch
- direction joystick
- conical-spherical stick extension
- swivel side bracket for joystick control
- motors

**Wheels and forks**

- manual auxiliary wheel locks
- driving or rear wheels, puncture-resistant, 31.8 cm (12½ in.) X 5.7 cm (2¼ in.)
- casters or front wheels, puncture-resistant, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
- driving or rear wheel rims
- front wheel or caster rims
- rear airless inserts
- front airless inserts
- standard forks

	<b>Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)</b>	<b>Price upon replacement of component (unit price)</b>
<b>Basic and Optional Components</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
supple back, nylon	N/C	69.00
back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
supple back, tension-adjustable	74.00	143.00
rigid back, contoured	141.00	200.00
supple seat, nylon	N/C	57.00
rigid seat, flat, dropped 0.0 cm (0 in.), 2.5 cm (1 in.) and 5.1 cm (2 in.)	116.00	173.00
padded seat, contoured, fabric	210.00	210.00
modification of seat width, to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	290.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	59.00	59.00
contoured cushion, viscoelastic nylon	150.00	150.00
back cushion, contoured, nylon	178.00	237.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	40.00
headrest, small, medium, large	105.00	105.00
headrest mounting, articulated, uniball	135.00	135.00
back spreader bar	69.00	69.00
back spreader bar with headrest support	99.00	99.00
push handles	N/C	N/A
<b>Armrests:</b>		
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), long	N/C	140.00
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 0.0 cm (0 in.) to 22.9 cm (9 in.), long	N/C	140.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	15.00
rigid clothing guards for T-type or U-type armrests	N/C	N/A
<b>Footrests:</b>		
70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	84.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	234.00	201.00
padded calfrests	N/C	20.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	27.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	76.00	65.00
oversized footplates, angle and depth-adjustable	82.00	68.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	14.00
front impact guard with rollers	36.00	18.00

**Frame:**

anti-tip rollers	N/C	46.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
rear reflectors	N/C	N/A

**Drive systems:**

joystick control with built-in controller	N/C	698.00
joystick control protector shield	39.00	39.00
battery charge display	N/C	N/A
battery charger	N/C	379.00
battery boxes, group U1	N/C	59.00
push-button switch	N/C	N/A
direction joystick	N/C	N/A
conical-spherical stick extension	N/C	8.00
ball extension	27.00	35.00
joystick extension	27.00	35.00
T-type extension	27.00	35.00
mushroom-shaped stick extension	27.00	35.00
swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	202.00
motors	N/C	595.00

**Wheels and forks:**

manual auxiliary wheel locks	N/C	N/A
driving or rear wheels, puncture-resistant, 31.8 cm (12½ in.) X 5.7 cm (2¼ in.)	N/C	125.00
caster or front wheels, puncture-resistant, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	100.00
caster or front wheel rims	N/C	N/A
driving or rear wheel rims	N/C	N/A
rear airless inserts	N/C	N/A
front airless inserts	N/C	N/A
standard forks	N/C	87.00

**Rebuilt parts with exchange:**

battery charger, 5A, 24V, bi-mode, external	N/A	227.00
motor assembly – reduction gear – MEG brake	N/A	357.00
VSI joystick control	N/A	419.00

**SUPPLIER : ORTHOFAB INC.****PRICE****POWERED WHEEL CHAIR  
OASIS 2 ADULT MODEL**

\$4 999.00

**Basic Components****Body support system**

- supple back, nylon
- rigid back, flat
- rigid seat, flat
- back height: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)



- seat height: from 39.4 cm (15½ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.)
- seat widths: 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- seat depths: 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- modification of seat height, by + 2.5 cm (1 in.), by + 5.1 cm (2 in.)
- safety belt, auto-type
- push handles, built into backposts
- installation of power rocker device, including one control for one (1) accessory \*
- installation of power reclining back \*
- adjustable seat bracket
- connecting cables for power reclining devices\*

#### **Armrests**

- U-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long
- T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- rigid clothing guards for T-type armrests, U-type armrests

#### **Footrests**

- 60° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- padded calfrests
- folding footplates, standard
- heel loops, adjustable

#### **Frame**

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear suspension
- rear reflectors
- running lights, front, rear

#### **Drive systems**

- programmable joystick control
- joystick control, potentiometer
- joystick control, potentiometer, toggle switch
- battery charge display
- battery charger
- breath control, included with interface
- push-button switch, toggle switch
- battery boxes, group 22, group 24

- direction joystick
- conical-spherical stick extension
- swivel side bracket for joystick control
- bracket for separate display module
- controller
- motors

### Wheels and forks

- rear wheels, inner tube tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)
- front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
- rear wheel rims
- front wheel rims
- standard forks for 20.3 cm (8 in.), 22.9 cm (9 in.) wheels
- L-shaped forks for 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels

\* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	<b>Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)</b>	<b>Price upon replacement of component (unit price)</b>
<b>Basic and Optional Components :</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
seat/back structure, with back, angle-adjustable	838.00	N/A
rigid back, flat	N/C	59.00
supple back, nylon	N/C	69.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	74.00	143.00
rigid back, contoured	141.00	200.00
rigid seat, flat	N/C	81.00
rigid seat, elastic webbing	68.00	149.00
modification of back height, to 50.8 cm (20 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 58.4 cm (23 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 63.5 cm (25 in.)	96.00	N/A
modification of seat height, by + 2.5 cm (1 in.), +5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	N/A
modification of seat width, from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 58.4 cm (23 in.)	290.00	N/A
modification of seat depth, to 38.1 cm (15 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.)	264.00	N/A
modification of seat depth, to 50.8 cm (20 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.)	500.00	N/A
back cushion, contoured, nylon	178.00	237.00
back cushion, contoured, leatherette	178.00	237.00
seat cushion, flat, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	59.00	59.00
seat cushion, flat, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	59.00	59.00
contoured cushion, viscoelastic nylon	150.00	150.00
seat cushion, contoured, nylon	210.00	210.00

seat cushion, contoured, leatherette	210.00	210.00
safety belt, velcro-type	23.00	63.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	40.00
safety belt, airplane-type	34.00	74.00
headrest, hammock-type	75.00	75.00
headrest, small, medium, large	105.00	105.00
headrest, padded, contoured	105.00	105.00
headrest mounting, articulated	120.00	120.00
headrest mounting, articulated, uniball	135.00	135.00
push handles built into backposts	N/C	N/A
back spreader bar	69.00	69.00
back spreader bar with headrest support	99.00	99.00
adjustable seat bracket	N/C	516.00
<b>Armrests:</b>		
U-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short	N/C	140.00
U-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), long	N/C	140.00
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short	N/C	140.00
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), long	N/C	140.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	12.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	15.00
armrest pads, contoured, short	44.00	34.00
armrest pads, contoured, long	48.00	39.00
modification of armrest height, less than 20.3 cm (8 in.)	79.00	N/A
rigid clothing guards for T-type armrests, U-type armrests	N/C	N/A
<b>Footrests:</b>		
60° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	84.00
70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	84.00
90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	84.00
60° footrests, narrowed, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	86.00	127.00
70° footrests, pointing inward, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	86.00	127.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	234.00	201.00
padded calfrests	N/C	20.00
contoured calfrests	60.00	50.00

double calf strap	55.00	55.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	27.00
folding footplates, aluminum	44.00	49.00
oversized footplates	50.00	52.00
full-width footplate	221.00	275.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	76.00	65.00
oversized footplates, angle and depth-adjustable	82.00	68.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	168.00	222.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	14.00
toe loops	30.00	15.00
modification of footrest length, by – than 35.6 cm (14 in.), by + 48.3 cm (19 in.)	79.00	N/A
front impact guard with rollers	36.00	18.00
<b>Frame:</b>		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	39.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
rear suspension	N/C	N/A
rear reflectors	N/C	N/A
running lights, front, rear	N/C	N/A
cane holder	40.00	40.00
<b>Drive systems:</b>		
programmable joystick control	N/C	511.00
joystick control, potentiometer	N/C	589.00
joystick control, potentiometer, toggle switches	N/C	589.00
compact joystick control	58.00	569.00
battery charge display	N/C	N/A
battery charger	N/C	379.00
battery boxes, group 22, group 24	N/C	223.00
adapted controls interface	995.00	1 506.00
non-proportional chin control	421.00	421.00
proportional chin control	540.00	540.00
breath control, included with interface	N/C	N/A
laptray touch switch control	301.00	301.00
control with separate switches	379.00	379.00
head control	540.00	540.00
mini joy-stick control	1 199.00	1 199.00
toggle switch	N/C	N/A
push-button switch	N/C	N/A
auxiliary switch, per unit	98.00	98.00
auxiliary switch, pair	198.00	99.00
auxiliary switch double (Y)	198.00	198.00
auxiliary switch, four positions, cross-shaped	249.00	249.00
direction joystick	N/C	N/A
conical-spherical stick extension	N/C	8.00
ball extension	27.00	35.00
stick extension	27.00	35.00
T-type extension	27.00	35.00
mushroom-shaped stick extension	27.00	35.00

swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	202.00
midline bracket for joystick control, flip-back	85.00	287.00
bracket for separate display module	N/C	37.00
flexible support for interface display	90.00	127.00
breath control bracket	340.00	340.00
chin control bracket	340.00	340.00
head control bracket	340.00	340.00
flip-back bracket for mini joy-stick	499.00	499.00
chin bib control	329.00	329.00
controller	N/C	1 437.00
motors	N/C	1 122.00

### Wheels and forks:

front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	65.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7 cm (2¾ in.)	86.00	108.00
rear wheels, inner tube tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	106.00
airless inserts for front tires	133.00	N/A
airless inserts for rear tires	151.00	N/A
rear wheel rims	N/C	N/A
front wheel rims	N/C	N/A
standard forks for 20.3 cm (8 in.), 22.9 cm (9 in.) wheel	N/C	87.00
L-shaped forks for 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	87.00

### Component(s) under Special Consideration

reclining back with cylinder (manual device)*	269.00	269.00
power reclining back *	639.00	639.00
power rocker device, including a "basic" control system for one accessory *	879.00	1 395.00
power elevating legrests, with control per unit, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.) *	1 273.00	721.00
power elevating legrests, with control per pair, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.) *	1 273.00	721.00
installation of power reclining back *	N/C	200.00
installation of power rocker device, including one control for one accessory *	N/C	400.00
"basic" control system for one (1) power accessory only (external to joystick) *	230.00	230.00
control system for four (4) power accessories, joystick-controlled *	740.00	740.00
"advanced" control system for one (1) power accessory, external to joystick, with plug-in for auxiliary switches *	249.00	249.00
"advanced" control system for two (2) accessories, external to joystick, with plug-in for auxiliary switches *	295.00	295.00
"advanced" control system for four (4) accessories, external to joystick, with plug-in for auxiliary switches *	575.00	575.00
proximity head control *	1 999.00	1 999.00
connecting cables for power reclining devices *	N/C	N/A

**Rebuilt parts with exchange**

R-Net joystick control	N/A	353.00
R-Net controller	N/A	862.00
motor assembly – reduction gear – R-Net brake	N/A	673.00
battery charger 6A, 24V, bi-mode	N/A	227.00

**SUPPLIER : PRIDE MOBILITY PRODUCTS****POWERED WHEEL CHAIR  
QUANTUM VIBE R 4000 MODEL****PRICE**

\$4 000.00

**Basic Components****Body support system**

- back, angle-adjustable
- supple back, nylon
- rigid seat, flat
- back height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 63.5 cm (25 in.)
- seat height: from 44.1 cm (17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in.) to 47.6 cm (18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in.)
- seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), 136.1 kg (300 lb) capacity
- seat depth: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), 136.1 kg (300 lb) capacity
- safety belt, auto-type, velcro-type
- headrest mounting, articulated, uniball
- push handles
- push bar
- installation of reclining back, power, 100% compensating mechanism \*
- installation of power rocker device \*
- centre of gravity adjustment from seat
- control system for one power accessory only \*
- control system for four power accessories \*
- connecting cables for power reclining devices \*

**Armrests**

- U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long
- T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.), short, long
- T-type armrests, pediatric, height-adjustable, from 19.7 cm (7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in.) to 24.8 cm (9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in.), short, long
- I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), short, long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- armrest pads, contoured, short, long

**Footrests**

- 70° footrests, parallel, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 49.5 cm (19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in.)
- 90° footrests, pediatric, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.)

- padded calfrests
- folding footplates, standard
- heel loops, fixed
- heel loops, adjustable

**Frame**

- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear suspension
- rear reflectors
- running lights

**Drive systems**

- programmable joystick control
- compact joystick control
- joystick control with built-in controller
- battery charge display
- battery charger, Lester 8A
- battery boxes, group 24
- toggle switch
- push-button switch
- auxiliary switch
- conical-spherical stick extension
- side bracket for joystick control
- swivel side bracket for joystick control
- head control bracket
- 100A Q-Logic controller
- HAMMER motors, 4-brush, 6 mph

**Wheels and forks**

- rear wheels, driving, inner tube tires
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.)
- front wheels, inner tube tires, 22.9 cm (9 in.)
- driving or rear wheel rims
- front wheel or caster rims, 20.3 cm (8 in.), 22.9 cm (9 in.)
- front forks, standard, 20.3 cm (8 in.), 22.9 cm (9 in.)

\* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	<b>Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)</b>	<b>Price upon replacement of component (unit price)</b>
<b>Basic and Optional Components</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
seat/back structure, with back, angle-adjustable, Synergy adjustable seat	500.00	550.00
back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
supple back, nylon	N/C	60.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	90.00	150.00
rigid back, steel plate with detachable cushion	220.00	280.00
padded back, flat, fabric, rounded, without AES contour	280.00	340.00
folding back	300.00	300.00
padded back, contoured, PRAMQ, fabric, leatherette (Neoprene)	300.00	360.00
padded back, contoured, with detachable thoracic supports, leatherette, TRU Comfort	300.00	360.00
padded back, contoured, with detachable thoracic supports, Shape Back	300.00	360.00
rigid seat, flat	N/C	N/A
padded seat, plat, Solution 1, 158.8 kg (350 lb) capacity, fabric	125.00	175.00
padded seat, contoured, Solution, 158.8 kg (350 lb) capacity, fabric	180.00	200.00
modification of seat height, to 52.7 cm (20¾ in.)	200.00	N/A
cushion TRU Comfort, leatherette	180.00	200.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	25.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	25.00
safety belt, airplane-type	35.00	75.00
headrest, contoured, small	140.00	180.00
headrest, contoured, large	140.00	180.00
headrest, padded, contoured, small	140.00	300.00
headrest, padded, contoured, large	140.00	300.00
headrest, TRU Comfort, small	140.00	300.00
headrest, TRU Comfort, large	140.00	300.00
headrest mounting, articulated, uniball	N/C	180.00
headrest and mounting for power reclining back	160.00	234.00
push handles	N/C	N/A
push bar	N/C	80.00
centre of gravity adjustment from seat	N/C	N/A
<b>Armrests:</b>		
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long	N/C	320.00
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.), short, long	N/C	125.00



T-type armrests, pediatric, height-adjustable, from 19.7 cm (7¾ in.) to 24.8 cm (9¾ in.), short, long	N/C	125.00
T-type armrests, heavy-duty, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	125.00	188.00
I-type armrests, on power reclining back, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), short, long	200.00	313.00
I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), short, long	N/C	135.00
armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C	10.00
armrest pads, contoured, short, long	N/C	10.00
modification of U-type armrest height, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.)	150.00	150.00
<b>Footrests:</b>		
70° footrests, parallel, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 49.5 cm (19½ in.)	N/C	75.00
90° footrests, pediatric, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.)	N/C	75.00
70° footrests, heavy-duty, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)	200.00	175.00
elevating legrests	200.00	175.00
padded calfrests	N/C	15.00
contoured calfrests	40.00	60.00
single calf strap	72.00	72.00
double calf strap	180.00	180.00
folding footplates, standard, including extension tubes	N/C	40.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size, including extension tubes	70.00	100.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	150.00	190.00
heel loops, fixed	N/C	15.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	15.00
toe loops (by the pair when replacements)	20.00	40.00 / pr
front impact guard with rollers	10.00	26.00
<b>Frame:</b>		
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	25.00
rear suspension	N/C	N/A
rear reflectors	N/C	20.00
running lights	N/C	N/A
cane holder	65.00	65.00
<b>Drive systems:</b>		
joystick control with built-in controller	N/C	N/A
programmable joystick control	N/C	675.00
compact joystick control	N/C	600.00
battery charge display	N/C	N/A
battery charger, Lester 8A	N/C	262.00
battery boxes, group 24	N/C	70.00
adapted controls interface, advanced Q-Logic display	775.00	1 100.00
laptray touch switch control, WAFER	270.00	270.00

control with separate switches, including 5 switches	396.00	396.00
non-proportional chin control, Mini Joystick	400.00	650.00
proportional chin control, RJM, including 1 switch	500.00	500.00
HMC Mini joystick chin control	990.00	1 260.00
foot control, RJM, adapter	1 245.00	1 245.00
head control, STEALTH RIM	1 275.00	1 605.00
toggle switch	N/C	N/A
push-button switch	N/C	N/A
auxiliary switch	N/C	N/A
egg-shaped switch	60.00	60.00
Mini Cup switch	95.00	95.00
Micro Light switch	128.00	128.00
conical-spherical extension	N/C	15.00
joystick extension – chin	30.00	40.00
ball extension, hard	30.00	40.00
joystick extension	40.00	50.00
mushroom-shaped stick extension	40.00	50.00
T-type extension	55.00	60.00
U-shaped extension	70.00	101.00
joystick mounting bracket, vertical adjustment	50.00	90.00
side bracket for joystick control	N/C	19.00
swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	147.00
midline bracket for joystick control, flip-back, Stealth GAT410P	400.00	400.00
midline bracket for joystick control, flip-back, Body Point PC201	485.00	485.00
head control bracket	N/C	N/A
bracket for separate display module	72.00	72.00
Multi Axes bracket, joystick, mini-joystick	120.00	120.00
breath control bracket	270.00	270.00
chin control bracket, RJM	573.00	573.00
chin bib control	237.00	237.00
controller 100A, Q-Logic	N/C	600.00
HAMMER motors, 4-brush, 6 mph	N/C	560.00
breath-control driver control module, Sip & Puff unit, cable, separator, requires Q-Logic display (not included)	945.00	945.00

#### **Wheels and forks:**

rear driving wheels, inner tube tires	N/C	100.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.)	N/C	35.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 22.9 cm (9 in.)	N/C	60.00
driving or rear wheel rims	N/C	80.00
front casters or wheel rims, 20.3 cm (8 in.)	N/C	10.00
front casters or wheel rims, 22.9 cm (9 in.)	N/C	33.00
front airless inserts, 22.9 cm (9 in.)	60.00	30.00
rear airless inserts	90.00	56.00
standard forks, front, 20.3 cm (8 in.)	N/C	15.00
standard forks, front, 22.9 cm (9 in.)	N/C	13.00

**Component(s) under Special Consideration**

seat/back structure, with reclining back with cylinder *	900.00	950.00
seat/back structure, with manual rocker device, maximum 45.7 cm (18 in.) X 45.7 cm (18 in.), 72.6 cm (160 lb) *	1 000.00	1 200.00
reclining back with cylinder *	400.00	400.00
power reclining back, 100% compensating mechanism *	2 250.00	2 250.00
power rocker device *	1 895.00	2 095.00
power elevating legrests, standard, with angle-adjustable foot plates, per pair *	1 500.00	785.00
Multi Axes footplates, angle and depth-adjustable *	240.00	280.00
installation of power reclining back, 100% compensating mechanism *	N/C	50.00
installation of power rocker device *	N/C	150.00
control system for one power accessory only *	N/C	200.00
control system for four power accessories *	N/C	133.00
control system for power reclining back, joystick-controlled *	175.00	450.00
control system for power rocker device, joystick-controlled *	175.00	450.00
heavy-duty joystick control, Champignon Stealth	1 500.00	2 200.00
connecting cables for power reclining devices *	N/C	100.00

**SUPPLIER : PRODUITS PRIDE MOBILITY****POWERED WHEEL CHAIR  
QUANTUM 600 MODEL****PRICE**

\$4 100.00

**Basic Components****Body support system**

- back, angle-adjustable
- supple back, nylon
- rigid seat, flat
- back height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 63.5 cm (25 in.)
- seat height: from 43.2 cm (17 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- seat width: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), 136.1 kg (300 lb) capacity
- seat depth: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), 136.1 kg (300 lb) capacity
- safety belt, auto-type, velcro-type
- headrest mounting, articulated, uniball
- push handles
- push bar
- installation of power reclining back, 100% compensating mechanism\*
- installation of power rocker device \*
- centre of gravity adjustment from seat
- control system for one (1) power accessory only \*
- control system for four (4) power accessories \*
- connecting cables for power reclining devices \*

**Armrests**

- U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long
- T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.), short, long
- T-type armrests, pediatric, height-adjustable, from 19.7 cm (7¾ in.) to 24.8 cm (9¾ in.), short, long
- I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), short, long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- armrest pads, contoured, short, long

**Footrests**

- 70° footrests, parallel, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 49.5 cm (19½ in.)
- 90° footrests, pediatric, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.)
- padded calfrests
- folding footplates, standard, including extension tubes
- heel loops, fixed
- heel loops, adjustable
- platform, 25.4 cm (10 in.) X 25.4 cm (10 in.)

**Frame**

- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear reflectors
- running lights

**Drive systems**

- programmable joystick control
- compact joystick control
- joystick control with built-in controller
- battery charge display
- toggle switch
- push-button switch
- auxiliary switch
- battery charger, external 5A Power Cube
- built-in charger, 4A
- battery boxes, group 22
- conical-spherical stick extension
- side bracket for joystick control
- swivel side bracket for joystick control
- head control bracket
- Q-Logic 70A or 100A controller (HAMMER motors)
- GLIDE motors, brushes, 5 mph
- HAMMER motors, 4-brush, 6 mph

**Wheels and forks**

- driving wheels, inner tubes tires
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)
- driving wheel rims
- casters or front wheel rims
- airless inserts for driving wheels, mandatory with HAMMER motors and 53.3 cm (21 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) wide seat
- standard forks, front, rear

\* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	<b>Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)</b>	<b>Price upon replacement of component (unit price)</b>
<b>Basic and Optional Components</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
seat/back structure, with back, angle-adjustable, Synergy adjustable seat	500.00	550.00
back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
supple back, nylon	N/C	60.00
supple back, tension-adjustable, maximum width of 50.8 cm (20 in.)	90.00	150.00
rigid back, steel plate with removable padding	220.00	280.00
padded back, flat, fabric, rounded, without AES contour	280.00	340.00
folding back	300.00	300.00
padded back, contoured, fabric, leatherette (Neoprene), PRAMQ	300.00	360.00
padded back, contoured, with thoracic supports, detachable, TRU Comfort, leatherette	300.00	360.00
padded back, contoured, with thoracic supports, detachable, Shape Back	300.00	360.00
rigid seat, flat	N/C	N/A
padded seat, flat, Solution 1, 158.8 kg (350 lb) capacity, fabric	125.00	175.00
padded seat, contoured, Solution, 158.8 kg (350 lb) capacity, fabric	180.00	200.00
modification of seat height, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)	200.00	N/A
modification of seat width, from 53.3 cm (21 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.), 136.1 kg (300 lb) to 181.4 kg (400 lb), maximum of 4 mph	250.00	N/A
modification of seat depth, from 53.3 cm (21 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.), 136.1 kg (300 lb) to 181.4 kg (400 lb), maximum of 4 mph	250.00	N/A
cushion, TRU Comfort, leatherette	180.00	200.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	25.00

safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	25.00
safety belt, airplane-type	35.00	75.00
headrest, contoured, small	140.00	180.00
headrest, contoured, large	140.00	180.00
headrest, padded, contoured, small	140.00	300.00
headrest, padded, contoured, large	140.00	300.00
headrest, TRU Comfort, small	140.00	300.00
headrest, TRU Comfort, large	140.00	300.00
headrest and mounting for power reclining back	160.00	234.00
headrest mounting, articulated, uniball	N/C	180.00
push handles	N/C	N/A
push bar	N/C	80.00
centre of gravity adjustment from seat	N/C	N/A

**Armrests:**

U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long	N/C	320.00
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.), short, long	N/C	125.00
T-type armrests, pediatric, height-adjustable, from 19.7 cm (7¾ in.) to 24.8 cm (9¾ in.), short, long	N/C	125.00
T-type armrests, heavy-duty, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	125.00	188.00
I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), short, long	N/C	135.00
I-type armrests, on power reclining back, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), short, long	200.00	313.00
armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C	10.00
armrest pads, contoured, short, long	N/C	10.00
modification of U-type armrest height, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.)	150.00	150.00

**Footrests:**

70° footrests, parallel, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 49.5 cm (19½ in.)	N/C	75.00
90° footrests, pediatric, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.)	N/C	75.00
70° footrests, heavy-duty, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)	200.00	175.00
elevating legrests	200.00	175.00
padded calfrests	N/C	15.00
contoured calfrests	40.00	60.00
single calf strap	72.00	72.00
double calf strap	180.00	180.00
folding footplates, standard, including extension tubes	N/C	40.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size, including extension tubes	70.00	100.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	150.00	190.00
heel loops, fixed	N/C	15.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	15.00

toe loops (by the pair when replacements)	20.00	40.00/pr
foot platform, 25.4 cm (10 in.) X 25.4 cm (10 in.)	N/C	75.00
foot platform, 25.4 cm (10 in.) X 25.4 cm (10 in.), mounted under seat (tilt/uplift)	200.00	315.00
front impact guard with rollers	10.00	26.00

**Frame:**

tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	25.00
rear reflectors	N/C	20.00
running lights	N/C	N/A
cane holder	65.00	65.00

**Drive systems:**

joystick control with built-in controller	N/C	N/A
compact joystick control	N/C	600.00
programmable joystick control	N/C	675.00
battery charge display	N/C	N/A
built-in charger, 4A	N/C	97.00
battery charger, external, 5A Power Cube	N/C	220.00
battery boxes, group 22	N/C	72.00
adapted controls interface, advanced Q-Logic display	775.00	1 100.00
laptray touch switch control, WAFER	270.00	270.00
control with 5 separate switches	396.00	396.00
non-proportional chin control, Mini Joystick	400.00	650.00
proportional chin control, RJM, including 1 switch	500.00	500.00
HMC Mini chin control	990.00	1 260.00
foot control, RJM, adapter	1 245.00	1 245.00
head control, STEALTH RIM	1 275.00	1 605.00
toggle switch	N/C	N/A
push-button switch	N/C	N/A
auxiliary switch	N/C	N/A
egg-shaped switch	60.00	60.00
Mini Cup switch	95.00	95.00
Micro Light switch	128.00	128.00
conical-spherical stick extension	N/C	15.00
joystick extension, chin	30.00	40.00
hard ball extension	30.00	40.00
stick extension	40.00	50.00
mushroom-shaped extension	40.00	50.00
T-type extension	55.00	60.00
U-shaped stick extension	70.00	101.00
side bracket for joystick control	N/C	19.00
swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	147.00
midline bracket for joystick control, flip-back, Stealth GAT410P	400.00	400.00
midline bracket for joystick control, flip-back, Body Point PC201	485.00	485.00
head control bracket	N/C	N/A
bracket for separate display module	72.00	72.00
Multi Axe bracket, joystick and mini-joystick	120.00	120.00
breath control bracket	270.00	270.00
chin control bracket, RJM	573.00	573.00

chin bib control	237.00	237.00
joystick mounting bracket vertical adjustment	50.00	90.00
Q-Logic, 70A or 100A controller (HAMMER motors)	N/C	600.00
GLIDE motors, brushes, 5 mph	N/C	402.00
HAMMER motors, 4-brush, 6 mph	N/C	472.00
breath-control driver control module, Sip & Puff unit, cable, separator, requires Q-Logic display, (not included)	945.00	945.00

**Wheels and forks:**

driving wheels, inner tube tires	N/C	100.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	21.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	27.00
front wheel or caster rims	N/C	N/A
driving wheel rims	N/C	80.00
airless inserts for driving wheels, mandatory with HAMMER motors and 53.3 cm (21 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) wide seat	N/C	56.00
standard forks, front, rear	N/C	12.00

**Component(s) under Special Consideration**

seat/back structure, with reclining back with cylinder *	900.00	950.00
seat/back structure, with manual rocker device, maximum 45.7 cm (18 in.) X 45.7 cm (18 in.), 72.6 kg (160 lb) *	1 000.00	1 200.00
reclining back with cylinder *	400.00	400.00
power reclining back, 100% compensating mechanism*	2 250.00	2 250.00
power rocker device*	1 895.00	2 095.00
power elevating legrests, standard, with angle-adjustable footplates, per pair *	1 500.00	785.00
Multi Axes footplates, angle and depth-adjustable *	240.00	280.00
power elevating foot platform, compensating mechanism *	1 500.00	1 600.00
installation of power reclining back, 100% compensating mechanism*	N/C	50.00
installation of power rocker device*	N/C	150.00
control system for one (1) power accessory only *	N/C	200.00
control system for four (4) power accessories *	N/C	133.00
control system for power reclining back, joystick-controlled *	175.00	450.00
control system for power rocker device, joystick-controlled *	175.00	450.00
control system for power elevating legrests, joystick-controlled *	175.00	450.00
joystick control, heavy-duty, Champignon Stealth *	1 500.00	2 200.00
connecting cables for power reclining devices *	N/C	100.00

**SUPPLIER : PRIDE MOBILITY PRODUCTS****POWERED WHEEL CHAIR  
QUANTUM 6000 MODEL****PRICE**  
\$4 300.00**Basic Components****Body support system**

- back, angle-adjustable
- supple back, nylon



- rigid seat, flat
- back height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 63.5 cm (25 in.)
- seat height: from 42.2 cm (16 $\frac{5}{8}$  in.) to 47.3 cm (18 $\frac{5}{8}$  in.)
- seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 55.8 cm (22 in.), 136.1 kg (300 lb) capacity
- seat depth: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), 136.1 kg (300 lb) capacity
- safety belt, auto-type, velcro-type
- headrest mounting, articulated with uniball
- push handles
- push bar
- installation of power reclining back, 100% compensating mechanism\*
- installation of power rocker device \*
- centre of gravity adjustment from seat
- control system for one power accessory only \*
- control system for four power accessories \*
- connecting cables for power reclining devices \*

#### **Armrests**

- U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)
- T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.), short, long
- I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), short, long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- armrest pads, contoured, short, long

#### **Footrests**

- 70° footrests, parallel, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 49.5 cm (19 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.)
- 90° footrests, pediatric, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.)
- padded calfrests
- folding footplates, standard
- heel loops, adjustable
- heel loops, fixed
- foot platform, 25.4 cm (10 in.) X 25.4 cm (10 in.)

#### **Frame**

- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear suspension
- rear reflectors
- running lights

#### **Drive systems**

- programmable joystick control
- compact joystick control

- joystick control with integrated controller
- battery charge display
- battery charger, Lester 8A
- battery boxes, group 24
- toggle switch
- push-button switch
- auxiliary switch
- conical-spherical stick extension
- side bracket for joystick control
- swivel side bracket for joystick control
- head control bracket
- controller 100A, Q-Logic
- HAMMER motors, 4-brush, 6 mph

### Wheels and forks

- driving wheels, inner tube tires
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)
- driving wheel rims
- front wheel or caster rims
- standard forks, front, rear

\* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
<b>Basic and Optional Components</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
seat/back structure, with back, angle-adjustable, Synergy adjustable seat	500.00	550.00
back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
supple back, nylon	N/C	60.00
supple back, tension-adjustable, maximum width of 53.3 cm (21 in.)	90.00	150.00
rigid back, steel plate with removable padding	220.00	280.00
padded back, flat, fabric, rounded, without AES contour	280.00	340.00
folding back	300.00	300.00
padded back, contoured, fabric, leatherette (Neoprene), PRAMQ	300.00	360.00
padded back, contoured, with detachable thoracic supports, leatherette, TRU Comfort	300.00	360.00
padded back, contoured, with detachable thoracic supports, Shape Back	300.00	360.00
rigid seat, flat	N/C	N/A

padded seat, flat, fabric, Solution 1. 58.8 kg (350 lb) capacity	125.00	175.00
padded seat, contoured, fabric, Solution, 158.8 kg (350 lb) capacity	180.00	200.00
modification of seat height, from 47.3 cm (18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.) to 52.4 cm (20 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.)	200.00	N/A
modification of seat width, from 58.4 cm (23 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.), 136.1 kg (300 lb) to 181.4 kg (400 lb)	375.00	N/A
modification of seat depth, from 53.3 cm (21 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.), 136.1 kg (300 lb) to 181.4 kg (400 lb)	375.00	N/A
cushion, TRU Comfort leatherette	180.00	200.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	25.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	25.00
safety belt, airplane-type	35.00	75.00
headrest, contoured, small	140.00	180.00
headrest, contoured, large	140.00	180.00
headrest, padded, contoured, small	140.00	300.00
headrest, padded, contoured, large	140.00	300.00
headrest, TRU Comfort, small	140.00	300.00
headrest, TRU Comfort, large	140.00	300.00
headrest and mounting for power reclining back	160.00	234.00
headrest mounting, articulated, uniball	N/C	180.00
push handles	N/C	N/A
push bar	N/C	80.00
centre of gravity adjustment from seat	N/C	N/A

**Armrests:**

U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long	N/C	320.00
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.), short, long	N/C	125.00
T-type armrests, pediatric, height-adjustable, from 19.7 cm (7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.) to 24.8 cm (9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.), short, long	N/C	125.00
T-type armrests, heavy-duty, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	125.00	188.00
I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), short, long	N/C	135.00
I-type armrests, on power reclining back, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), short, long	200.00	313.00
armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C	10.00
armrest pads, contoured, short, long	N/C	10.00
modification of U-type armrest height, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.)	150.00	150.00

**Footrests:**

70° footrests, parallel, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 49.5 cm (19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.)	N/C	75.00
90° footrests, pediatric, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.)	N/C	75.00
70° footrests, heavy-duty, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)	200.00	175.00

elevating legrests	200.00	175.00
padded calfrests	N/C	15.00
contoured calfrests	40.00	60.00
single calf strap	72.00	72.00
double calf strap	180.00	180.00
folding footplates, standard, including extension tubes	N/C	40.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size, including extension tubes	70.00	100.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	150.00	190.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	15.00
heel loops, fixed	N/C	15.00
toe loops (by the pair when replacement)	20.00	40.00 / pr
foot platform, 25.4 cm (10 in.) X 25.4 cm (10 in.)	N/C	75.00
foot platform, 25.4 cm (10 in.) X 25.4 cm (10 in.), mounted under seat (rocker)	200.00	315.00
front impact guard with rollers	10.00	26.00
<b>Frame:</b>		
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	25.00
rear suspension	N/C	N/A
rear reflectors	N/C	20.00
running lights	N/C	N/A
cane holder	65.00	65.00
<b>Drive systems:</b>		
joystick control with built-in controller	N/C	N/A
programmable joystick control	N/C	675.00
compact joystick control	N/C	600.00
battery charge display	N/C	N/A
battery charger, Lester 8A	N/C	262.00
battery boxes, group 24	N/C	70.00
adapted controls interface, advanced Q-Logic display	775.00	1 100.00
laptray touch switch control, WAFER	270.00	270.00
control with separate switches, including 5 switches	396.00	396.00
non-proportional Mini joystick chin control	400.00	650.00
proportional chin control, RJM, including 1 switch	500.00	500.00
HMC Mini joystick chin control	990.00	1260.00
foot control, RJM, adapter	1 245.00	1 245.00
head control, STEALTH RIM	1 275.00	1 605.00
toggle switch	N/C	N/A
push-button switch	N/C	N/A
auxiliary switch	N/C	N/A
egg-shaped switch	60.00	60.00
Mini Cup switch	95.00	95.00
Micro Light switch	128.00	128.00
conical-spherical stick extension	N/C	15.00
joystick extension, chin	30.00	40.00
ball extension, hard	30.00	40.00
joystick extension	40.00	50.00
mushroom-shaped extension	40.00	50.00

T-type extension	55.00	60.00
U-shaped extension	70.00	101.00
joystick mounting bracket, with vertical adjustment	50.00	90.00
side bracket for joystick control	N/C	19.00
swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	147.00
midline bracket for joystick control, flip-back, Stealth GAT410P	400.00	400.00
midline bracket for joystick control, flip-back, Body Point PC201	485.00	485.00
head control bracket	N/C	N/A
bracket for separate display module	72.00	72.00
Multi Axes bracket, joystick, mini-joystick	120.00	120.00
breath control bracket	270.00	270.00
chin control bracket, RJM	573.00	573.00
chin bib control	237.00	237.00
controller, 100A, Q-Logic	N/C	600.00
HAMMER motors, 4-brush, 6 mph	N/C	560.00
breath-control driver control module, Sip & Puff unit, cable, separator, requires Q-Logic display (not included)	945.00	945.00

#### **Wheels and forks:**

driving wheels, inner tube tires	N/C	100.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	21.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	27.00
front wheel or caster rims	N/C	N/A
driving wheel rims	N/C	80.00
airless inserts for driving wheel	90.00	56.00
standard forks, front	N/C	12.00
standard forks, rear	N/C	30.00

#### **Component(s) under Special Consideration**

seat/back structure, with reclining back with cylinder *	900.00	950.00
seat/back structure, with manual rocker device, 45.7 cm (18 in.) X 45.7 cm (18 in.), maximum capacity of 72.6 kg (160 lb) *	1 000.00	1 200.00
reclining back with cylinder *	400.00	400.00
power reclining back, 100% compensating mechanism *	2 250.00	2 250.00
power rocker device *	1 895.00	2 095.00
power elevating legrests, standard, with angle-adjustable footplates, per pair *	1 500.00	785.00
Multi Axes footplate, angle and depth-adjustable *	240.00	280.00
foot platform, 25.4 cm (10 in.) X 25.4 cm (10 in.), elevating, powered, with compensating mechanism *	1 500.00	1 600.00
installation of power reclining back, with 100% compensating mechanism *	N/C	50.00
installation of power rocker device *	N/C	150.00
control system for one (1) power accessory only *	N/C	200.00
control system for four (4) power accessories *	N/C	133.00
control system for power reclining back, joystick-controlled *	175.00	450.00
control system for power rocker device, joystick-controlled *	175.00	450.00
control system for elevating legrests, joystick-controlled *	175.00	450.00
heavy-duty joystick control, Champignon Stealth	1 500.00	2 200.00
connecting cables for power reclining devices *	N/C	100.00

**PEDIATRIC WHEEL CHAIRS****SUBDIVISION 1****MANUAL WHEEL CHAIRS****SUPPLIER : INVACARE CANADA L.P.****PRICE****MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR  
MVP PEDIATRIC MODEL**

\$1 397.00

**Basic Components****Body support system**

- supple seat and back, nylon
- fixed back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- front seat height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 54.0 cm (21¼ in.)
- seat widths: 30.5 cm (12 in.), 33.0 cm (13 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.)
- seat depth: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- backposts with push handles
- stroller handle, non-adjustable

**Armrests**

- U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long
- L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- armrest pads, tubular
- clothing guards, flexible, rigid, detachable

**Footrests**

- 60° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 37.5 cm (14¾ in.) to 47.6 cm (18¾ in.)
- 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.)
- 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 13.3 cm (5¼ in.) to 26.7 cm (10½ in.)
- 60° footrests, MFX, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.)
- 70° footrests, MFX, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 22.2 cm (8¾ in.) to 37.5 cm (14¾ in.)
- padded calfrests

- folding footplates, standard
- full-width footrest, tubular
- heel loops, fixed
- heel loops, adjustable

#### Frame

- growth kit, wheel chair (once only during first three years, for first user)
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- anti-tip rollers

#### Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

- handrims, smooth, plastic-coated
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- standard forks, short
- threaded axles, quick-release

	<b>Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)</b>	<b>Price upon replacement of component (unit price)</b>
--	--	---

#### Basic and Optional Components

##### Body support system

##### Seat and back:

supple back, nylon	N/C	69.00
fixed back, angle-adjustable	N/C	133.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	85.00	154.00
supple seat, nylon	N/C	65.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	61.00	61.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	61.00	61.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	42.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	53.00
backposts with push handles	N/C	52.00
stroller handle, non-adjustable	N/C	66.00

**Armrests:**

U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	N/C	138.00
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.) or from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	157.00	120.00
I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 12.7 cm (5 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short, long	157.00	120.00
L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short	N/C	41.00
armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, tubular	N/C	12.00
clothing guards, flexible	N/C	48.00
clothing guards, rigid, detachable	N/C	48.00
modification of L-type armrests, lowered by 2.5 cm (1 in.) to 10.2 cm (4 in.); U-type armrests, lowered by 2.5 cm (1 in.) to 5.1 cm (2 in.)	50.00	N/A

**Footrests:**

footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 37.5 cm (14¾ in.) to 47.6 cm (18¾ in.) at 60°; from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.) at 70°	N/C	72.00
90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 13.3 cm (5¼ in.) to 26.7 cm (10½ in.)	N/C	82.00
70° footrests, narrowed, detachable, length-adjustable, from 40.0 cm (15¾ in.) to 50.2 cm (19¾ in.)	20.00	82.00
fixed footrests, 60°, 80°, parallel, length-adjustable, from 37.5 cm (14¾ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.)	186.00	93.00
60° footrests, MFX, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.)	N/C	72.00
70° footrests, MFX, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 22.2 cm (8¾ in.) to 37.5 cm (14¾ in.)	N/C	72.00
elevating legrests, from 38.7 cm (15¼ in.) to 54.0 cm (21¼ in.)	238.00	191.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)	162.00	153.00
padded calfrests	N/C	28.00
single calf strap	38.00	38.00
double calf strap	57.00	57.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	42.00
oversized footplates	45.00	64.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard, oversized 18.4 cm (7¼ in.)	55.00	70.00
full-width footplate, tubular	N/C	127.00
full-width footplate, angle-adjustable	76.00	199.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
heel loops, fixed	N/C	7.00
heel loops with ankle strap	36.00	25.00
clamps for installation of footplates higher on footrest support, 1.9 cm (¾ in.) to 2.5 cm (1 in.)	30.00	15.00



**Frame:**

growth kit, wheel chair (once only during first three years from date of purchase, for first user)	N/C	N/A
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
anti-tip rollers	N/C	44.00
cane holder	42.00	42.00

**Drive systems:**

smooth handrims	N/C	52.00
plastic-coated handrims	N/C	63.00
handrims with vertical or oblique projections	129.00	116.00

**Wheel locks:**

standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	46.00
wheel lock extensions	27.00	20.00
anti-rollback brakes	94.00	93.00
scissor-type wheel locks	118.00	105.00

**Wheels:**

rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	112.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	112.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	162.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	162.00
front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	38.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	44.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	34.00	55.00

**Forks:**

standard forks, short	N/C	52.00
-----------------------	-----	-------

**Rear axles:**

threaded axles	N/C	5.00
quick-release axles	N/C	37.00
extension plates for amputees	48.00	34.00

**Component(s) under Special Consideration :**

spoke guards *	64.00	32.00
quick-release axles with lever mechanism *	62.00	68.00

**SUPPLIER : SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.****MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR  
QUICKIE 2 PEDIATRIC MODEL****PRICE**

\$1 590.00

**Basic Components****Body support system**

- supple back, nylon
- supple seat, nylon
- back height: from 21.6 cm (8½ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.)
- front seat height: from 43.8 cm (17¼ in.) to 57.8 cm (22¾ in.)
- seat width: from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.)
- seat depths: 30.5 cm (12 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- backposts with push handles

**Armrests**

- L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- armrest pads, tubular
- clothing guards, flexible

**Footrests**

- 60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- 70°, 80° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.)
- 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)
- padded calfrests
- padded calfrests for elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism
- folding footplates, standard
- folding footplates tubular
- aluminum footplates for elevating legrests
- heel loops, adjustable

**Frame**

- growth kit, including: seat, back, footrests, front frame and crossbars (once only during first three years, for first user)
- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for adapted transport

**Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems**

- handrims, smooth, plastic-coated, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- small handrim, plastic-coated, for one-arm drive
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
- standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.); compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels
- standard forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.), compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) wheels
- multi-position forks for 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels
- fork stems, +1.9 cm (¾ in.), +3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- threaded axles, quick-release
- multi-position plates for centre of gravity
- multi-position plates, with compensating mechanism
- rear wheel camber, 3°, 6°, 9°

	<b>Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)</b>	<b>Price upon replacement of component (unit price)</b>
--	--	---

**Basic and Optional Components****Body support system****Seat and back:**

supple back, nylon	N/C	64.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	76.00	140.00
folding back, angle and depth-adjustable	107.00	N/A
supple seat, nylon	N/C	55.00
rigid seat, flat	120.00	175.00
modification of back height from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.), straight handles or 8°	103.00	N/A
modification of seat width to 40.6 cm (16 in.)	108.00	N/A

modification of seat depth to 25.4 cm (10 in.), to 27.9 cm (11 in.) or to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	40.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	58.00	58.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
headrest, small, medium, large	99.00	106.00
headrest mounting, articulated	159.00	173.00
back spreader bar	130.00	N/A
backposts with push handles	N/C	20.00
backposts with angle of 8°, from 31.8 cm (12½ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.)	14.00	27.00
backposts, angle-adjustable from -3° to + 15°, 3 positions	122.00	N/A
<b>Armrests:</b>		
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 19.1 cm (7½ in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	78.00	135.00
I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 22.2 cm (8¾ in.) to 34.9 cm (13¾ in.), short	300.00	246.00
L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short	N/C	96.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, tubular	N/C	2.00
clothing guards, flexible	N/C	22.00
clothing guards, rigid	92.00	68.00
<b>Footrests:</b>		
60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length- adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	55.00
70°, 80° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length- adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	57.00
90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	N/C	55.00
70°, 80° footrests, heavy-duty	64.00	87.00
elevating legrests	108.00	109.00
90° elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.)	72.00	91.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism, to 90°	200.00	155.00
padded calfrests	N/C	19.00
contoured calfrests	72.00	55.00
padded calfrests for elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	N/C	40.00
single calf strap	19.00	19.00
double calf strap	33.00	33.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	49.00
oversized footplates	74.00	86.00
folding footplates tubular	N/C	49.00
folding footplates and angle and depth-adjustable	54.00	76.00

full-width footplate, angle-adjustable	85.00	183.00
footplates, angle-adjustable, folding, locking, width of 35.6 cm (14 in.) and more	80.00	178.00
aluminum footplates for elevating legrests	N/C	49.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
modification of the length of footrests from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 34.3 cm (13½ in.)	56.00	34.00
modification of the length of 70°, 80°, 90° footrests by + 5.1 cm (2 in.) or by + 10.2 cm (4 in.)	32.00	16.00
front impact guards with rollers	38.00	19.00
90° full-width foot platform	92.00	190.00
<b>Frame:</b>		
wheel chair growth kit, including: seat, back, footrests, front frame and crossbars (once only during first three years, for first user)	N/C	N/A
anti-tip rollers	N/C	22.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
cane holder	45.00	45.00
<b>Drive systems:</b>		
smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	60.00
plastic-coated handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	88.00
small plastic-coated handrim for one-arm drive	N/C	97.00
handrims with oblique or vertical projections, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	90.00	105.00
non-slip handrims, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	168.00	144.00
one-arm dual handrim drive	562.00	709.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	40.00
wheel lock extensions	26.00	13.00
anti-rollback brakes	68.00	34.00
<b>Wheels:</b>		
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	113.00
spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	153.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	47.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	63.00

front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	89.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	99.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	68.00	81.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	63.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	48.00	72.00

**Forks:**

standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.); compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	32.00
standard forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.), compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) wheels	N/C	37.00
multi-position forks for 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	56.00
fork stems, +1.9 cm (¾ in.), +3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	16.00
fork-locking mechanism	46.00	23.00

**Rear axles:**

threaded axles	N/C	33.00
quick-release axles	N/C	33.00
extension plates for amputees	42.00	73.00
multi-position plates for centre of gravity	N/C	52.00
multi-positions plates, with compensating mechanism	N/C	65.00
multi-position plates, curved	28.00	66.00
rear wheel camber, 3°, 6°, 9°	N/C	N/A

**Component(s) under Special Consideration :**

spoke guards *	70.00	35.00
quick-release axles with lever mechanism *	66.00	66.00

**SUPPLIER : SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.****PRICE****MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR  
ZIPPIE GS PEDIATRIC MODEL****\$1 475.00****Basic Components****Body support system**

- supple back, nylon
- folding back, angle-adjustable
- rigid seat, flat
- back height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)
- front seat height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 47.6 cm (18¾ in.)

- seat width: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.) and from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)
- seat depth: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.) and from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- backposts with push handles
- backposts with push handles, 55.2 cm (21¾ in.), 62.9 cm (24¾ in.), 70.5 cm (27¾ in.)

#### **Armrests**

- T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 19.1 cm (7½ in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long
- T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 14.0 cm (5½ in.), 16.5 cm (6½ in.) or 19.1 cm (7½ in.), short
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- armrest pads, tubular
- clothing guards, flexible

#### **Footrests**

- 60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- 70°, 80° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.)
- 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)
- 70°, 80°, 90° footrests, heavy-duty, detachable, non flip-back
- padded calfrests for elevating legrests
- padded calfrests for elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism
- folding footplates, standard
- heel loops, adjustable

#### **Frame**

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rigid frame option

#### **Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems**

- handrims, smooth, plastic-coated, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- small plastic-coated handrim for one-arm drive
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)

- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
- standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.); compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels
- long stems, + 1.9 cm (¾ in.), + 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- threaded axles, quick-release
- rear wheel camber from 0° to 6°

<b>Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)</b>	<b>Price upon replacement of component (unit price)</b>
--	---

---

### **Basic and Optional Components**

#### **Body support system**

##### **Seat and back:**

supple back, nylon	N/C	64.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	76.00	140.00
folding back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
rigid seat, flat	N/C	130.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	58.00	58.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
safety belt, airplane-type	50.00	79.00
safety belt, airplane-type, padded	76.00	105.00
headrest, small, medium, large	99.00	106.00
headrest mounting, articulated	159.00	173.00
crossbar for headrest mounting (folding)	233.00	249.00
crossbar for headrest mounting (rigid)	200.00	212.00
back spreader bar	130.00	N/A
backposts with push handles	N/C	N/A
stroller handle extension	96.00	69.00
backposts with push handles, 55.2 cm (21¾ in.), 62.9 cm (24¾ in.), 70.5 cm (27¾ in.)	N/C	N/A

##### **Armrests:**

T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 19.1 cm (7½ in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	N/C	135.00
--	-----	--------



T-type armrests, height-adjustable, to 14.0 cm (5½ in.), 16.5 cm (6½ in.) or 19.1 cm (7½ in.), short	N/C	160.00
I-type armrests with locking mechanism, depth-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 16.5 cm (6½ in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short	130.00	200.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, tubular	N/C	2.00
clothing guards, flexible	N/C	22.00
clothing guards, rigid	92.00	68.00

**Footrests:**

60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	55.00
70°, 80° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	57.00
90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	N/C	57.00
70°, 80°, 90° footrests, heavy-duty, detachable, non flip-back elevating legrests	N/C	87.00
90° elevating legrests, length-adjustable from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	108.00	109.00
90° elevating legrests, length-adjustable from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	70.00	90.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	200.00	155.00
padded calfrests for elevating legrests	N/C	19.00
padded calfrests for elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	N/C	40.00
contoured calfrests	72.00	55.00
single calf strap	19.00	19.00
double calf strap	33.00	33.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	49.00
full-width footplate	85.00	183.00
footplates, folding, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	54.00	76.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
modification of footrest length from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 52.1 cm (20½ in.)	31.00	30.00
modification of footrest length from + 5.1 cm (2 in.), + 10.2 cm (4 in.)	32.00	16.00
90° rigid foot platform	92.00	190.00
footrest jaws, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 34.3 cm (13½ in.)	56.00	34.00

**Frame:**

anti-tip rollers	N/C	22.00
front anti-tippers	58.00	29.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
cane holder	45.00	45.00
rigid frame option	N/C	N/A

**Drive systems:**

smooth handdrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	60.00
--	-----	-------

plastic-coated handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	88.00
small plastic-coated handrim for one-arm drive	N/C	97.00
handrims with oblique or vertical projections, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	90.00	105.00
non-slip handrims, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	168.00	144.00
one-arm dual handrim drive	562.00	709.00

**Wheel locks:**

standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	40.00
wheel lock extensions	26.00	13.00
anti-rollback brakes	68.00	34.00

**Wheels:**

rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	130.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 40.6 cm (16 in.)	32.00	146.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	113.00
spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	153.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	47.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	63.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	89.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	99.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	63.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	48.00	72.00

**Forks:**

standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.); compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	32.00
long stems, + 1.9 cm (¾ in.), + 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	16.00
fork-locking mechanism	46.00	23.00

**Rear axles:**

threaded axles	N/C	33.00
quick-release axles	N/C	33.00
rear wheel camber from 0° to 6°	N/C	N/A

**Component(s) under Special Consideration**

spoke guards *	70.00	35.00
----------------	-------	-------

**SUBDIVISION 2**

## LIGHTWEIGHT MANUAL WHEEL CHAIRS

SUPPLIER : SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.

**PRICE**

**LIGHTWEIGHT MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR  
QUICKIE GT PEDIATRIC MODEL**

\$1 730.00

**Basic Components****Body support system**

- supple back, nylon
- folding back and angle-adjustable with 28° of adjustment
- supple seat, nylon
- back height: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- seat height: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)
- seat width: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)
- seat depth: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- push handles, bolt-on, integrated into backposts

**Armrests**

- L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, to 18.7 cm (7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in.), 21.3 cm (8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in.), 23.8 cm (9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in.), short
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- armrest pads, tubular
- clothing guards, flexible, rigid
- clothing guards, aluminum, folding, with mudguard

**Footrests**

- 75°, 85° footrests, fixed, parallel, length-adjustable, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- 75°, 85° fixed footrests, narrowed, 2.5 cm (1 in.) or 5.1 cm (2 in.)
- single calf strap
- full-width footplate, tubular, aluminum, with plate
- heel loops, adjustable
- spacers for footplate, 5.1 cm (2 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)

**Frame**

- anti-tip rollers
- sit tilt, up to 16° of adjustment

**Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems**

- smooth handrims, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 63.5 cm (25 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- scissor-type wheel locks
- rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)-
- rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- standard forks, adjustable, for 7.6 cm (3 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.) and 12.7 cm (5 in.) wheels
- wide forks, adjustable for 7.6 cm (3 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.) wheels and 15.2 cm (6 in.) solid or semi-pneumatic tires
- quick-release axles
- rear wheel camber tubes, 0°, 3°, 6°, 9°
- axle position along back axis, -2.5 cm (1 in.) to + 11.4 cm (4½ in.)

<b>Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)</b>	<b>Price upon replacement of component (unit price)</b>
--	---

**Basic and Optional Components****Body support system****Seat and back:**

supple back, nylon	N/C	67.00
back, folding and angle-adjustable with 28° of adjustment	N/C	N/A
supple back, tension-adjustable	76.00	143.00
supple seat, nylon	N/C	55.00
modification of depth of seat fabric, customized	80.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	58.00	58.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
push handle integrated into backposts	N/C	25.00
push handles, bolt-on	N/C	28.00
push handles, folding	52.00	51.00

**Armrests:**

T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 19.1 cm (7½ in.) to 31.8 cm (12½ in.), short, long	78.00	135.00
L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 18.7 cm (7¾ in.), 21.3 cm (8⅜ in.), 23.8 cm (9⅜ in.), short	N/C	96.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, tubular	N/C	2.00
clothing guards, flexible	N/C	22.00
clothing guards, rigid	N/C	68.00
clothing guards, aluminum, folding, with mudguard	N/C	145.00
receptors for L-type armrests, angle-adjustable	40.00	N/A

**Footrests:**

75°, 85° fixed footrests, parallel, narrowed by 2.5 cm (1 in.) or by 5.1 cm (2 in.), length-adjustable, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	N/A
single calf strap	N/C	19.00
double calf strap	14.00	33.00
full-width footplate, aluminum, tubular, with plate	N/C	N/A
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	40.00	111.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, oversized, for modification of front of frame	54.00	76.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
spacers for footplate, 5.1 cm (2 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	10.00
raised footrest mounting for full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	60.00	N/A
foot positioning plate	40.00	20.00
modification for installing individual folding footplates	635.00	N/A

**Frame:**

growth kit	450.00	N/A
anti-tip rollers	N/C	39.00
adjustment of depth of back by -2.5 cm (1 in.) or by -5.1 cm (2 in.)	76.00	N/A
seat tilt, up to 16° of adjustment	N/C	N/A
cane holder	45.00	45.00

**Drive systems:**

smooth handrims, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 63.5 cm (25 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	60.00
plastic-coated handrims, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 63.5 cm (25 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	56.00	88.00
handrims with vertical or oblique projections	90.00	105.00
non-slip handrims, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	168.00	144.00

**Wheel locks:**

standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	40.00
scissor-type wheel locks	N/C	27.00
scissor-type wheel locks, ergonomic	24.00	52.00
wheel lock extensions	26.00	13.00
anti-rollback brakes	68.00	34.00
compact scissor-type wheel locks	70.00	75.00

**Wheels:**

rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	113.00
spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	153.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	136.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	199.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, high pressure, 63.5 cm (25 in.)	56.00	227.00
rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, high pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	56.00	227.00
front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	67.00
front wheels, solid tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	N/C	60.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	47.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	60.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	89.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	68.00	81.00

**Forks:**

standard forks, adjustable for wheels with solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.) and 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	69.00
wide forks, adjustable for wheels with solid and semi-pneumatic tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.) and 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	69.00
fork-locking mechanism	99.00	83.00

**Rear axles:**

quick-release axles	N/C	33.00
plates for amputees	56.00	84.00
rear wheel camber tubes, 0°, 3°, 6°, 9°	N/C	38.00
axle position along back axis, -2.5 cm (1 in.) to + 11.4 cm (4½ in.)	N/C	N/A

**Component(s) under Special Consideration**

spoke guards *	70.00	35.00
quick-release axles with lever mechanism *	66.00	66.00
heavy-duty axles *	102.00	84.00

**SUBDIVISION 3****POWERED WHEEL CHAIRS****SUPPLIER : INVACARE CANADA L.P.****PRICE****POWERED WHEEL CHAIR**

\$4 322.00

**TDX – SP PEDIATRIC MODEL****Basic Components****Body support system**

- back, angle-adjustable
- supple back, nylon, leatherette
- rigid seat, flat
- back height: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- seat heights: 41.9 cm (16½ in.), 47.0 cm (18½ in.)
- seat width: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)
- seat depth: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)
- safety belt, auto-type
- headrest mounting, articulated
- back tension bar, on reclining back
- push handles
- push bar
- installation of power rocker device \*

**Armrests**

- U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short, long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- armrest pads, contoured, short, long
- rigid clothing guards, built into armrests

**Footrests**

- 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 29.8 cm (11¾ in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.)
- padded calfrests
- folding footplates, standard
- heel loops, fixed
- heel loops, adjustable

**Frame**

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for adapted transport

- rear suspension
- rear reflectors
- running lights

#### Drive systems

- programmable joystick control SPJ / PSS
- battery charge display
- battery charger
- battery boxes, group 22, group 24
- toggle switch
- side bracket for joystick control
- swivel side bracket for joystick control
- bracket for separate display module
- controller
- heavy-duty motors, standard motors, with gear assembly, 4-brush

#### Wheels and forks

- driving wheels, inner tube tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)
- front and rear casters, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
- driving wheel rims
- caster rims
- standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.), one-sided

#### For a TDX-SP JR wheel chair with power reclining back or power rocker only:

- conventional back, height of 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) \*
- ABS shells, height from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) \*
- headrest with mounting, small, large, combined headrest/neckrest \*

	<b>Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)</b>	<b>Price upon replacement of component (unit price)</b>
--	--	---

---

#### Basic and Optional Components

##### Body support system

##### Seat and back:

seat/back structure, with angle-adjustable back	574.00	675.00
back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
supple back, nylon, single thickness	N/C	75.00
supple back, leatherette	N/C	90.00
padded back, contoured, fabric	284.00	359.00
padded back, contoured, leatherette	414.00	489.00
ergonomic back, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 40.68 cm (16 in.), with 12.7 cm (5 in.) thoracic supports	296.00	371.00



ergonomic back, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.), with 17.8 cm (7 in.) thoracic supports	376.00	451.00
rigid seat, flat	N/C	48.00
padded seat, ergonomic, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.) wide	283.00	315.00
padded seat, contoured, fabric	297.00	297.00
padded seat, contoured, leatherette	397.00	397.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	61.00	61.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	61.00	61.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	53.00
headrest, small	152.00	152.00
headrest, large	152.00	152.00
combined headrest/neckrest	152.00	152.00
headrest mounting, articulated	N/C	N/A
headrest bracket	233.00	233.00
back tension bar, on reclining back	N/C	N/A
push handles	N/C	52.00
push bar	N/C	61.00
<b>Armrests:</b>		
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short, long	N/C	138.00
armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, contoured, short, long	N/C	30.00
rigid clothing guards, built into armrests	N/C	N/A
<b>Footrests:</b>		
70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 29.8 cm (11¾ in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.)	N/C	72.00
70° footrests, narrowed, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.)	20.00	82.00
footrests, midline, adjustable from 23.5 cm (9¼ in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), from 31.8 cm (12½ in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.)	137.00	318.00
elevating legrests, length-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), for 40.6 cm (16 in.) width	238.00	191.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism, length-adjustable, from 43.8 cm (17¼ in.) to 54.6 cm (21½ in.), for 40.6 cm (16 in.) width	162.00	153.00
padded calfrests	N/C	28.00
single calf strap	38.00	38.00
double calf strap	57.00	57.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	42.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard format	56.00	70.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, oversized	56.00	70.00
heel loops, fixed	N/C	7.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
<b>Frame:</b>		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	N/A
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A

rear suspension	N/C	N/A
rear reflectors	N/C	N/A
running lights	N/C	N/A
heavy-duty frame or heavy-duty base	268.00	N/A

**Drive systems:**

programmable joystick control SPJ / PSS	N/C	335.00
programmable joystick control MPJ+	239.00	574.00
control box, PSF and PSR	502.00	1 042.00
compact joystick control, including display module	607.00	1 181.00
battery charge display	N/C	N/A
battery charger	N/C	240.00
battery boxes, group 22	N/C	195.00
battery boxes, group 24	N/C	211.00
non-proportional controls interface	1 173.00	1 173.00
proportional chin control, including display	657.00	1 231.00
non-proportional chin control, including display	1 655.00	2 229.00
head control, including display	1 006.00	1 580.00
breath control, including display and interface	1 227.00	1 801.00
control with separate switches, including display	1 417.00	1 991.00
foot control, including bracket	1 566.00	2 140.00
laptray touch switch control, including display	1 655.00	2 229.00
toggle switch	N/C	N/A
Egg auxiliary switch	141.00	141.00
separate display module	119.00	395.00
ball extension	5.00	5.00
joystick extension	25.00	25.00
T-type extension	25.00	25.00
side bracket for joystick control	N/C	54.00
swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	317.00
midline bracket for joystick control, GATLIN	480.00	534.00
bracket for separate display module	N/C	185.00
head control bracket	120.00	120.00
breath control bracket	216.00	357.00
chin control bracket	480.00	534.00
chin bib control	199.00	357.00
controller	N/C	500.00
heavy-duty motors, with gear assembly, 4-brush	N/C	870.00
standard motors, with gear assembly, 4-brush	N/C	870.00

**Wheel locks:**

manual auxiliary wheel locks	61.00	31.00
------------------------------	-------	-------

**Wheels and forks:**

driving wheels, inner tube tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	60.00
driving wheels, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.), puncture-resistant	40.00	80.00
front and rear casters, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	63.00
driving wheel rims	N/C	75.00

caster rims	N/C	N/A
standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	60.00
one-sided forks	N/C	60.00
suspension forks	130.00	125.00

#### Component(s) under Special Consideration

seat/back structure, with reclining back with cylinder *	787.00	1 139.00
power reclining back, including installation *	2 000.00	N/A
power rocker device *	1 800.00	1 800.00
power elevating legrests, by the pair only *	1 499.00	1 409.00 / pr
installation of power rocker device *	N/C	350.00
control system for one power accessory only, joystick-controlled *	549.00	1 060.00
control system for four power accessories S4WSB, joystick- controlled *	1 036.00	2 033.00
ASL Micro Extremity Control, requires display module *	1 603.00	2 177.00
ASL head control, requires display module *	3 612.00	4 186.00

#### For a TDX-SP JR wheel chair with power reclining back or power rocker only:

conventional back, height of 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) *	N/C	250.00
ABS shell, height of 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) *	N/C	215.00
headrest, with mounting, small, large, combined	N/C	248.00
headrest/neckrest *		
OTTO-BOCK armr pads, 0020400, 0020500, 0020600, 0020700 *	82.00	100.00

**SUPPLIER : SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.**

#### PRICE

#### POWERED WHEEL CHAIR QUICKIE 323 PEDIATRIC MODEL

\$4 325.00

#### Basic Components

##### Body support system

- supple back, nylon
- back, angle-adjustable, from 84° to 124°, by 4° increments, SP202
- rigid seat, flat
- back height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- seat height: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- seat width: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)
- seat depth: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)
- safety belt, auto-type, velcro-type
- centre of gravity adjustment from seat
- installation of power reclining back \*
- installation of power rocker device \*
- control system for one power accessory only (Solo) \*

**Armrests**

- U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long, on SP202 only
- T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long, on SP202 only
- I-type armrests, flip-back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short, long, straight or contoured, for SP202
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- armrest pads, contoured, short, long

**Footrests**

- footrests, angle-adjustable, to 60°, 70°, 80°, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)
- padded calfrests for elevating legrests
- folding footplates, standard
- heel loops, adjustable

**Frame**

- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear suspension
- running lights
- compact base, 61.0 cm (24 in.) wide, group 22, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)
- regular base, 64.8 cm (25½ in.) wide, group 24, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)

**Drive systems**

- programmable joystick control VR2, for 2-brush motors
- programmable joystick control R-Net, for 4-brush motors
- battery charge display
- push-button switch
- battery charger
- battery boxes, group 22 on compact base, group 24 on regular base
- side bracket for joystick control
- swivel side bracket for joystick control
- controller for VR2, 2-brush motors
- 2-brush motors, 113.4 kg (250 lb)

**Wheels and forks**

- driving wheels, inner tube, knobby tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
- front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
- driving wheel rims
- front wheel rims
- standard forks

\* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	<b>Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)</b>	<b>Price upon replacement of component (unit price)</b>
<b>Basic and Optional Components</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
heavy-duty seat/back structure, for power mechanism, with angle-adjustable back, 181.4 kg (400 lb), SP202	850.00	850.00
supple back, nylon	N/C	71.00
back, angle-adjustable, from 84° to 124°, by 4° increments, SP202	N/C	N/A
supple back, tension-adjustable	76.00	147.00
padded back, contoured, fabric, maximum height of 48.3 cm (19 in.)	314.00	385.00
padded back, contoured, fabric, with rigid base, maximum height of 48.3 cm (19 in.)	405.00	476.00
rigid seat, flat	N/C	N/A
supple seat, nylon	95.00	95.00
rigid seat, elastic webbing	150.00	150.00
padded seat, contoured, fabric	254.00	308.00
modification of back height, by - 35.6 cm (14 in.) and to + 45.7 cm (18 in.)	83.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	58.00	58.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
headrest, small	99.00	106.00
headrest, medium	99.00	106.00
headrest, large	99.00	106.00
headrest mounting, articulated	159.00	173.00
centre of gravity adjustment from seat	N/C	N/A
<b>Armrests:</b>		
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long, for SP202 only	N/C	181.00
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long, for SP202 only	N/C	136.00
I-type armrests, flip-back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short, long, straight or contoured, for SP202	N/C	136.00
I-type armrests, for reclining back, height-adjustable, with transfer assists and clothing guards, short, long, for SP202	160.00	216.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00

armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, contoured, short, long	N/C	26.00
modification of T-type armrest pads, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 24.8 cm (9¾ in.)	82.00	N/A
<b>Footrests:</b>		
footrests, angle-adjustable to 60°, 70°, 80°, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	N/C	140.00
70° footrests, heavy-duty, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	150.00	215.00
elevating legrests	178.00	229.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	200.00	N/A
padded calfrests for elevating legrests	N/C	19.00
contoured calfrests	72.00	55.00
single calf strap	19.00	19.00
double calf strap	33.00	33.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	49.00
oversized footplates	74.00	86.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable, locking	80.00	178.00
oversized footplates, folding, angle and depth-adjustable	54.00	76.00
folding footplates, multi-position	106.00	102.00
one-piece footplates	150.00	N/A
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
modification of footrest length, customized	50.00	N/A
front impact guard with rollers	38.00	19.00
<b>Frame:</b>		
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
rear suspension	N/C	N/A
running lights	N/C	N/A
cane holder	45.00	45.00
compact base, width: 61.0 cm (24 in.), group 22, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)	N/C	N/A
regular base, width: 64.8 cm (25½ in.), group 24, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)	N/C	N/A
<b>Drive systems:</b>		
programmable joystick control VR2, for 2-brush motors	N/C	450.00
programmable joystick control R-Net, for 4-brush motors	N/C	660.00
battery charge display	N/C	N/A
battery charger	N/C	384.00
battery boxes, group 22 on compact base, group 24 on regular base	N/C	N/A
adapted controls interface, with built-in display module	1 445.00	1 445.00
laptray touch switch control (cross-shaped, Penta or Waffer) (requires interface)	314.00	314.00
breath control (requires interface)	426.00	426.00
proportional chin control (requires interface)	555.00	555.00
non-proportional chin control (requires interface)	555.00	555.00

head control (requires interface)	555.00	555.00
proportional mini-joystick control (requires interface)	790.00	1 090.00
foot control, including support (requires interface)	1 740.00	1 740.00
control with separate Zero Touch switches (requires interface)	1 770.00	1 770.00
push-button switch	N/C	N/A
auxiliary switch	91.00	96.00
toggle switch	88.00	N/A
joystick extension	21.00	21.00
ball extension	52.00	52.00
T-type extension	52.00	52.00
side bracket for joystick control	N/C	74.00
swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	188.00
midline bracket, flip-back, for joystick control	163.00	351.00
breath control bracket	352.00	352.00
chin control bracket	352.00	352.00
head control bracket	352.00	352.00
interface bracket	352.00	352.00
adjustable bracket, for joystick control	66.00	66.00
modification, repositioning of joystick bracket inward	120.00	N/A
chin bib control	352.00	352.00
controller for VR2, 2-brush motors	N/C	1 100.00
controller for R-Net, 4-brush motors	486.00	1 586.00
2-brush motors, 113.4 kg (250 lb)	N/C	948.00
4-brush motors, 181.4 kg (400 lb)	350.00	1 123.00

**Wheels and forks:**

driving wheels, inner tube, knobby tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	215.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	84.00
front wheels, solid tires, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	69.00	97.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	72.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	69.00	97.00
front wheel rims	N/C	N/A
driving wheel rims	N/C	47.00
airless inserts, driving wheel	136.00	N/A
airless inserts, front wheel	114.00	N/A
standard forks	N/C	87.00

**Component(s) under Special Consideration :**

seat/back structure, SP202, with reclining back and cylinder, compensating mechanism *	1 185.00	1 185.00
power reclining back, compensating mechanism, requires SP202 *	1 100.00	1 950.00
power rocker device *	1 695.00	1 695.00
power elevating legrests, per pair, including legrests and footplates, on SP202 *	1 295.00	1 295.00 / pr
power elevating legrests, per unit, including legrests and footplates, on SP202 *	1 295.00	1 295.00 / pr
installation of power reclining back *	N/C	N/A
installation of power rocker device *	N/C	N/A

control system for one (1) power accessory only (Solo) *	N/C	275.00
control system for four (4) power accessories, (Quattro) *	575.00	575.00
control system for two (2) actuator motors, (Duo) *	390.00	390.00
joystick control system, two (2) accessories *	525.00	525.00
joystick control system, four (4) accessories *	775.00	775.00

**SUPPLIER : SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.****PRICE****POWERED WHEEL CHAIR  
QUICKIE 747 PEDIATRIC MODEL**

\$4 325.00

**Basic Components****Body support system**

- supple back, nylon
- back, angle-adjustable, from 84° à 124°, by 4° increments, SP202
- rigid seat, flat
- back height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- seat height: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- seat width: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)
- seat depth: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)
- safety belt, auto-type, velcro-type
- centre of gravity adjustment from seat
- installation of power reclining back \*
- installation of power rocker device \*
- control system for one power accessory only (Solo) \*

**Armrests**

- U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long, on SP202 only
- T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long, on SP202 only
- I-type armrests, flip-back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short, long, straight or contoured, for SP202
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- armrest pads, contoured, short, long

**Footrests**

- footrests, angle-adjustable to 60°, 70° and 80°, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)
- padded calfrests for elevating legrests
- folding footplates, standard
- heel loops, adjustable

**Frame**

- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear suspension
- running lights



- compact base, width: 61.0 cm (24 in.), group 22, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)
- regular base, width: 64.8 cm (25½ in.), group 24, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)

#### Drive systems

- programmable joystick control VR2, for 2-brush motors
- programmable joystick control R-Net, pour 4-brush motors
- battery charge display
- battery charger
- battery boxes, group 22 on compact base, group 24 on regular base
- push-button switch
- side bracket for joystick control
- swivel side bracket for joystick control
- controller for VR2. 2-brush motors
- 2-brush motors, 113.4 kg (250 lb)

#### Wheels and forks

- driving wheels, inner tubes, knobby tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
- front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
- driving wheel rims
- front wheel rims
- standard forks

\* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	<b>Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)</b>	<b>Price upon replacement of component (unit price)</b>
<b>Basic and Optional Components</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
heavy-duty seat/back structure, for power mechanism, with angle-adjustable back, 181.4 kg (400 lb), SP202	850.00	850.00
supple back, nylon	N/C	71.00
back, angle-adjustable, from 84° à 124°, by 4° increments, SP202	N/C	N/A
supple back, tension-adjustable	76.00	147.00
padded back, contoured, fabric, maximum height of 48.3 cm (19 in.)	314.00	385.00
padded back, contoured, fabric, with rigid base, maximum height of 48.3 cm (19 in.)	405.00	476.00
rigid seat, flat	N/C	N/A
supple seat, nylon	95.00	95.00
rigid seat, elastic webbing	150.00	150.00

padded seat, contoured, fabric	254.00	308.00
modification of back height, to - than 35.6 cm (14 in.), to + than 45.7 cm (18 in.)	83.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	58.00	58.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	58.00	58.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
headrest, small	99.00	106.00
headrest, medium	99.00	106.00
headrest, large	99.00	106.00
headrest mounting, articulated	159.00	173.00
centre of gravity adjustment from seat	N/C	N/A
<b>Armrests:</b>		
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long, on SP202 only	N/C	181.00
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long, on SP202 only	N/C	136.00
I-type armrests, flip-back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short, long, straight or contoured, for SP202	N/C	136.00
I-type armrests, for reclining back, height-adjustable, with transfer assists and clothing guards, short, long, for SP202	160.00	216.00
modification of T-type armrest height, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 24.8 cm (9¾ in.)	82.00	N/A
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, contoured, short, long	N/C	26.00
<b>Footrests:</b>		
footrests, angle-adjustable to 60°, 70°, 80°, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	N/C	140.00
70° footrests, heavy-duty, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	150.00	215.00
elevating legrests	178.00	229.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	200.00	N/A
padded calfrests for elevating legrests	N/C	19.00
contoured calfrests	72.00	55.00
single calf strap	19.00	19.00
double calf strap	33.00	33.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	49.00
oversized footplates	74.00	86.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable, locking	80.00	178.00
folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, oversized	54.00	76.00
folding footplates, multi-position	106.00	102.00
footplates, one-piece	150.00	N/A
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
modification of footrest length, customized	50.00	N/A
front impact guard with rollers	38.00	19.00

**Frame:**

tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
rear suspension	N/C	N/A
running lights	N/C	N/A
cane holder	45.00	45.00
compact base, width: 61.0 cm (24 in.), group 22, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)	N/C	N/A
regular base, width: 64.8 cm (25½ in.), group 24, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)	N/C	N/A

**Drive systems:**

programmable joystick control VR2, for 2-brush motors	N/C	450.00
programmable joystick control R-Net, pour 4-brush motors	N/C	660.00
battery charge display	N/C	N/A
battery charger	N/C	384.00
battery boxes, group 22 on compact base, group 24 on regular base	N/C	N/A
adapted controls interface, with built-in display module	1 445.00	1 445.00
laptray touch switch control, cross-shaped, Penta or Waffer (requires interface)	314.00	314.00
breath control (requires interface)	426.00	426.00
proportional chin control (requires interface)	555.00	555.00
non-proportional chin control (requires interface)	555.00	555.00
head control (requires interface)	555.00	555.00
proportional mini-joystick control (requires interface)	790.00	1 090.00
foot control, including support (requires interface)	1 740.00	1 740.00
control with separate Zero Touch switches (requires interface)	1 770.00	1 770.00
push-button switch	N/C	N/A
toggle switch	88.00	N/A
auxiliary switch	91.00	96.00
joystick extension	21.00	21.00
ball extension	52.00	52.00
T-type extension	52.00	52.00
side bracket for joystick control	N/C	74.00
swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	188.00
midline bracket, flip-back, for joystick control	163.00	351.00
breath control bracket	352.00	352.00
chin control bracket	352.00	352.00
head control bracket	352.00	352.00
interface bracket	352.00	352.00
adjustable bracket for joystick control	66.00	66.00
modification, repositioning of joystick bracket inward	120.00	N/A
chin bib control	352.00	352.00
controller for VR2, 2-brush motors	N/C	1 100.00
controller for R-Net, 4-brush motors	486.00	1 586.00
2-brush motors, 113.4 kg (250 lb)	N/C	948.00
4-brush motors, 181.4 kg (400 lb)	350.00	1 123.00

**Wheels and forks:**

driving wheels, inner tube, knobby tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	215.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	84.00
front wheels, solid tires, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	50.00	97.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	72.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	50.00	97.00
front wheel rims	N/C	N/A
driving wheel rims	N/C	47.00
airless inserts, driving wheel	136.00	N/A
airless inserts, front wheel	114.00	N/A
standard forks	N/C	87.00
suspension forks	135.00	N/A

**Component(s) under Special Consideration :**

seat/back structure SP202, with reclining back with cylinder, compensating mechanism *	1 185.00	1 185.00
power reclining back, compensating mechanism, requires SP202 *	1 100.00	1 950.00
power rocker device *	1 695.00	1 695.00
power elevating legrests, per pair, including legrests, footplates on SP202 *	1 295.00	1 295.00 / pr
power elevating legrests, per unit, including legrests, footplates on SP202 *	1 295.00	1 295.00 / pr
installation of power reclining back *	N/C	N/A
installation of power rocker device *	N/C	N/A
control system for one (1) power accessory only (Solo) *	N/C	275.00
control system for four (4) power accessories, (Quattro) *	575.00	575.00
control system for two actuator motors (Duo) *	390.00	390.00
joystick control system, two (2) accessories *	525.00	525.00
joystick control system, four (4) accessories *	775.00	775.00

**SUPPLIER : ORTHOFAB INC.****POWERED WHEEL CHAIR  
OASIS 2 PEDIATRIC MODEL****PRICE**

\$4 999.00

**Basic Components****Body support system**

- supple back, nylon
- rigid back, flat
- rigid seat, flat
- back height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- seat height: from 39.4 cm (15½ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.)
- seat widths: 30.5 cm (12 in.), 33.0 cm (13 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.)
- seat depths: 35.6 cm (14 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.)
- modification of seat height, by + 2.5 cm (1 in.), + 5.1 cm (2 in.)
- safety belt, auto-type
- push handles

- seatback handles raised by 7.6 cm (3 in.)
- installation of power rocker device \*
- adjustable seat bracket
- connecting cables for power reclining devices \*

**Armrests**

- U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 20.3 cm (8 in.), from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long
- T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- rigid clothing guards, for T-type armrests, U-type armrests

**Footrests**

- 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.)
- 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.)
- contoured calfrests
- folding footplates, standard
- heel loops, adjustable

**Frame**

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear suspension
- rear reflectors
- running lights, front, rear

**Drive systems**

- programmable joystick control
- control box, potentiometer
- control box, potentiometer, toggle switch
- battery charge display
- battery charger
- battery boxes, group 22, group 24
- breath control, included in interface
- toggle switch
- push-button switch
- direction joystick
- conical-spherical stick extension
- swivel side bracket for joystick control
- bracket for separate display module
- controller
- motors

**Wheels and forks**

- rear wheels, inner tube tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)
- front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
- rear wheel rims
- front wheel rims
- standard forks for 20.3 cm (8 in.), 22.9 cm (9 in.) wheels
- L-shaped forks, 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels

\* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	<b>Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)</b>	<b>Price upon replacement of component (unit price)</b>
<b>Basic and Optional Components</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
seat/back structure, with angle-adjustable back	838.00	N/A
rigid back, flat	N/C	59.00
supple back, nylon	N/C	69.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	74.00	143.00
rigid back, contoured	141.00	200.00
rigid seat, flat	N/C	81.00
rigid seat, elastic webbing	68.00	149.00
modification of back height, to + 45.7 cm (18 in.)	96.00	N/A
modification of seat height, by + 2.5 cm (1 in.), +5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	N/A
modification of seat depth, to 30.5 cm (12 in.), to 33.0 cm (13 in.) and to 38.1 cm (15 in.)	264.00	N/A
seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	59.00	59.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	59.00	59.00
seat cushion, viscoelastic nylon	150.00	150.00
back cushion, contoured, nylon	178.00	237.00
back cushion, contoured, leatherette	178.00	237.00
seat cushion, contoured, nylon	210.00	210.00
seat cushion, contoured, leatherette	210.00	210.00
safety belt, velcro-type	23.00	63.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	40.00
safety belt, airplane-type	34.00	74.00
headrest, hammock-type	75.00	75.00
headrest, padded, contoured	105.00	105.00
headrest, small, medium, large	105.00	105.00
headrest mounting, articulated	120.00	120.00
headrest mounting, articulated, uniball	135.00	135.00
back tension bar	69.00	69.00
back tension bar with headrest mounting	99.00	99.00
push handles	N/C	N/A
raised back handles, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	N/A

seat bracket, adjustable	N/C	516.00
<b>Armrests:</b>		
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 20.3 cm (8 in.), from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short	N/C	140.00
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 20.3 cm (8 in.), from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), longs	N/C	140.00
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short	N/C	140.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	12.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	15.00
armrest pads, contoured, short	44.00	34.00
armrest pads, contoured, long	48.00	39.00
rigid clothing guards, for T-type and U-type armrests	N/C	N/A
modification of T-type armrest height, to + than 25.4 cm (10 in.)	79.00	N/A
modification of U-type armrest height, to + than 30.5 cm (12 in.)	79.00	N/A
U-type armrest extension, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	39.00	N/A
<b>Footrests:</b>		
70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.)	N/C	84.00
90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.)	N/C	84.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	234.00	201.00
contoured calfrests	N/C	N/A
double calf strap	55.00	55.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	27.00
folding footplates, aluminum	44.00	49.00
full-width footplate	221.00	275.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	76.00	65.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, oversized	82.00	68.00
footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, full-width	168.00	222.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	14.00
toe loops	30.00	15.00
modification of legrest length, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	79.00	N/A
front impact guard with rollers	36.00	18.00
<b>Frame:</b>		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	39.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
rear suspension	N/C	N/A
rear reflectors	N/C	N/A
running lights, front, rear	N/C	N/A
cane holder	40.00	40.00
<b>Drive systems:</b>		
programmable joystick control	N/C	511.00
compact joystick control	58.00	569.00

control box, potentiometer	N/C	589.00
control box, potentiometer, toggle switch	N/C	589.00
battery charge display	N/C	N/A
battery charger	N/C	379.00
battery boxes, group 22, group 24	N/C	223.00
adapted controls interface	995.00	1 506.00
breath control, included in interface	N/C	N/A
laptray touch switch control	301.00	301.00
control with separate switches	379.00	379.00
non-proportional chin control	421.00	421.00
proportional chin control	540.00	540.00
head control	540.00	540.00
mini-joystick control	1 199.00	1 199.00
toggle switch	N/C	N/A
push-button switch	N/C	N/A
auxiliary switch, one	98.00	98.00
auxiliary switch, one pair	198.00	99.00
auxiliary switch, four (4) positions, cross-shaped	249.00	249.00
auxiliary switch double (Y)	198.00	198.00
direction joystick	N/C	N/A
conical-spherical stick extension	N/C	8.00
ball extension	27.00	35.00
joystick extension	27.00	35.00
mushroom-shaped stick extension	27.00	35.00
T-type extension	27.00	35.00
swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	202.00
midline bracket, flip-back, for joystick control	85.00	287.00
bracket for separate display module	N/C	37.00
adjustable bracket for interface display	90.00	127.00
chin bib control	329.00	329.00
breath control bracket	340.00	340.00
chin control bracket	340.00	340.00
head control bracket	340.00	340.00
bracket, flip-back, for mini-joystick control	499.00	499.00
controller	N/C	1 437.00
motors	N/C	1 122.00
<b>Wheels and forks:</b>		
rear wheels, inner tube tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	106.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	65.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.0 cm (2¾ cm)	88.00	108.00
rear wheel rims	N/C	N/A
front wheel rims	N/C	N/A
front airless inserts	133.00	N/A
rear airless inserts	151.00	N/A
standard forks for, 20.3 cm (8 in.), 22.9 cm (9 in.) wheels	N/C	87.00
L-shaped forks for 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	87.00



**Component(s) under Special Consideration**

reclining back with cylinder (manual device)*	269.00	269.00
power rocker device, including a "basic" control system for one (1) accessory *	879.00	1 395.00
power elevating legrests, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.), per unit *	1 273.00	721.00
power elevating legrests, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.), per pair *	1 273.00	721.00
installation of power rocker device *	N/C	400.00
"basic" control system for a single power accessory (external to joystick)*	230.00	230.00
control system for four (4) power accessories, using joystick *	740.00	740.00
"advanced" control system for one (1) accessory, external to joystick, with plug-in for auxiliary switches *	249.00	249.00
"advanced" control system for two (2) accessories, external to joystick, with plug-in for auxiliary switches *	295.00	295.00
"advanced" control system for four (4) accessories, external to joystick, with plug-in for auxiliary switches *	575.00	575.00
proximity head control *	1 999.00	1 999.00
connecting cables for power reclining devices *	N/C	N/A

**Parts rebuilt with exchange:**

R-Net joystick control	N/A	353.00
R-Net controller	N/A	862.00
motor assembly – reduction gear – R-Net brake	N/A	673.00
battery charger 6A, 24V, bi-mode	N/A	227.00

**SUPPLIER : PRIDE MOBILITY PRODUCTS****POWERED WHEEL CHAIR  
QUANTUM 610 MODEL****PRICE**

\$3 900.00

**Basic Components****Body support system**

- back, angle-adjustable
- supple back, nylon
- rigid seat, flat
- back height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 63.5 cm (25 in.)
- seat height: from 42.2 cm (16 $\frac{5}{8}$  in.) to 47.3 cm (17 $\frac{7}{8}$  in.)
- seat width: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), 136.1 kg (300 lb) maximum
- seat depth: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), 136.1 kg (300 lb) maximum
- safety belt, auto-type, velcro-type
- headrest mounting, articulated, uniball
- push handles
- push bar
- installation of power reclining back, 100% compensating mechanism \*
- installation of power rocker device \*
- centre of gravity adjustment from seat

- control system for one (1) power accessory only \*
- control system for four (4) power accessories \*
- connecting cables for power reclining devices \*

**Armrests**

- U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long
- T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.), short, long
- T-type armrests, pediatric, height-adjustable, from 19.7 cm (7¾ in.) to 24.8 cm (9¾ in.), short, long
- I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), short, long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- armrest pads, contoured, short, long

**Footrests**

- 70° footrests, parallel, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 49.8 cm (19½ in.)
- 90° footrests, pediatric, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.)
- padded calfrests
- folding footplates, standard
- heel loops, fixed
- heel loops, adjustable
- foot platform 25.4 cm (10 in.) X 25.4 cm (10 in.)

**Frame**

- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear suspension
- rear reflectors
- running lights

**Drive systems**

- programmable joystick control
- compact joystick control
- joystick control with built-in controller
- battery charge display
- battery charger, external 5A, Power Cube
- battery charger, 4A, built-in
- battery boxes, group 22
- toggle switch
- push-button switch
- auxiliary switch
- conical-spherical stick extension
- side bracket for joystick control

- swivel side bracket for joystick control
- head control bracket
- controller Q-Logic 70A
- GLIDE motors, brushes, 4 mph

### Wheels and forks

- driving wheels, inner tube tires
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)
- driving wheel rims
- front caster or wheel rims
- standard forks, front, rear

\* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	<b>Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)</b>	<b>Price upon replacement of component (unit price)</b>
<b>Basic and Optional Components</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
seat/back structure, with angle-adjustable back, Synergy adjustable seat	500.00	550.00
back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
supple back, nylon	N/C	60.00
supple back, tension-adjustable, maximum width of 50.8 cm (20 in.)	90.00	150.00
rigid back, steel plate with removable cushion	220.00	280.00
padded back, flat, fabric, rounded, without AES contour	280.00	340.00
folding back	300.00	300.00
padded back, contoured, fabric, leatherette (Neoprene), PRAMQ	300.00	360.00
padded back, contoured, with detachable thoracic supports, TRU Comfort, leatherette	300.00	360.00
padded back, contoured, with detachable thoracic supports, Shape Back	300.00	360.00
rigid seat, flat	N/C	N/A
padded seat, flat, Solution 1, fabric, 158.8 kg (350 lb) capacity	125.00	175.00
padded seat, contoured, Solution, fabric, 158.8 kg (350 lb) capacity	180.00	200.00
cushion, TRU Comfort, leatherette	180.00	200.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	25.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	25.00
safety belt, airplane-type	35.00	75.00
headrest, contoured, small	140.00	180.00

headrest, contoured, large	140.00	180.00
headrest, contoured, padded, small	140.00	300.00
headrest, contoured, padded, large	140.00	300.00
headrest, TRU Comfort, small	140.00	300.00
headrest, TRU Comfort, large	140.00	300.00
headrest and mounting for power reclining back	160.00	234.00
headrest mounting, articulated, uniball	N/C	180.00
push handles	N/C	N/A
push bar	N/C	80.00
centre of gravity adjustment from seat	N/C	N/A
<b>Armrests:</b>		
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long	N/C	320.00
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.), short, long	N/C	125.00
T-type armrests, pediatric, height-adjustable, from 19.7 cm (7¾ in.) to 24.8 cm (9¾ in.), short, long	N/C	125.00
T-type armrests, heavy-duty, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	125.00	188.00
I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), short, long	N/C	135.00
I-type armrests, on power reclining back, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), short, long	200.00	313.00
armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C	10.00
armrest pads, contoured, short, long	N/C	10.00
modification of U-type armrest height, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.)	150.00	150.00
<b>Footrests:</b>		
70° footrests, parallel, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 33.0 cm (11 in.) to 49.5 cm (19½ in.)	N/C	75.00
90° footrests, pediatric, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.)	N/C	75.00
70° footrests, heavy-duty, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)	200.00	175.00
elevating legrests	200.00	175.00
padded calfrests	N/C	15.00
contoured calfrests	40.00	60.00
single calf strap	72.00	72.00
double calf strap	180.00	180.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	40.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size, including extension tubes	70.00	100.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	150.00	190.00
heel loops, fixed	N/C	15.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	15.00
toe loops (by the pair when replacements)	20.00	40.00 / pr
foot platform, 25.4 cm (10 in.) X 25.4 cm (10 in.)	N/C	75.00

foot platform, 25.4 cm (10 in.) X 25.4 cm (10 in.), mounted under seat (rocker)	200.00	315.00
front impact guard with rollers	10.00	26.00
<b>Frame:</b>		
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	25.00
rear suspension	N/C	N/A
rear reflectors	N/C	20.00
running lights	N/C	N/A
cane holder	65.00	65.00
<b>Drive systems:</b>		
joystick control with built-in controller	N/C	N/A
programmable joystick control	N/C	675.00
compact joystick control	N/C	600.00
battery charge display	N/C	N/A
battery charger, 4A, built-in	N/C	97.00
battery charger, external, 5A, Power Cube	N/C	220.00
battery boxes, group 22	N/C	72.00
adapted controls interface, advanced Q-Logic display	775.00	1 100.00
laptray touch switch control, Waffer	270.00	270.00
control with separate switches, including 5 switches	396.00	396.00
non-proportional chin control, Mini Joystick	400.00	650.00
proportional chin control, RJM, including 1 switch	500.00	500.00
chin control, HMC Mini	990.00	1 260.00
foot control, RJM, adapter	1 245.00	1 245.00
head control, Stealth Rim	1 275.00	1 605.00
toggle switch	N/C	N/A
push-button switch	N/C	N/A
auxiliary switch	N/C	N/A
egg-shaped switch	60.00	60.00
Mini Cup switch	95.00	95.00
Micro Light switch	128.00	128.00
conical-spherical extension	N/C	15.00
extension of chin control stick	30.00	40.00
ball extension, hard	30.00	40.00
joystick extension	40.00	50.00
mushroom-shaped stick extension	40.00	50.00
T-type extension	55.00	60.00
U-shaped extension	70.00	101.00
joystick mounting bracket, vertical adjustment	50.00	90.00
side bracket for joystick control	N/C	19.00
swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	147.00
midline bracket, flip-back, for joystick control, Stealth GAT410P	400.00	400.00
midline bracket, flip-back, for joystick control, Body Point PC201	485.00	485.00
head control bracket	N/C	N/A
bracket for separate display module	72.00	72.00
Multi Axes bracket, joystick, mini-joystick	120.00	120.00
breath control bracket	270.00	270.00
chin control bracket, RJM	573.00	573.00

chin bib control	237.00	237.00
controller Q-Logic 70A	N/C	567.00
GLIDE motors, brushes, 4 mph	N/C	402.00
breath-control driver control module, Sip & Puff unit, cable, separator, requires Q-Logic display (not included)	945.00	945.00

**Wheels and forks:**

driving wheels, inner tube tires	N/C	45.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	21.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	27.00
front wheel or caster rims	N/C	N/A
driving wheel rims	N/C	45.00
airless inserts for driving wheels	70.00	80.00
standard forks, front, rear	N/C	12.00

**Component(s) under Special Consideration**

seat/back structure, with reclining back with cylinder *	900.00	950.00
seat/back structure, with manual rocker device, maximum 45.7 cm (18 in.) X 45.7 cm (18 in.), 72.6 kg (160 lb) capacity*	1 000.00	1 200.00
reclining back with cylinder *	400.00	400.00
power reclining back, 100% compensating mechanism*	2 250.00	2 250.00
power rocker device *	1 895.00	2 095.00
power elevating legrests, standard, with angle-adjustable footplates, per pair *	1 500.00	785.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, multi-directional *	240.00	280.00
elevating foot platform, 25.4 cm (10 in.) X 25.4 cm (10 in.), compensating mechanism *	1 500.00	1 600.00
installation of power reclining back, 100% compensating mechanism *	N/C	50.00
installation of power rocker device *	N/C	150.00
control system for one (1) power accessory only *	N/C	200.00
control system for four (4) power accessories *	N/C	133.00
control system for power reclining back, joystick-controlled *	175.00	450.00
control system for power rocker device, joystick-controlled*	175.00	450.00
control system for power elevating legrests, joystick-controlled *	175.00	450.00
heavy-duty joystick control, Champignon Stealth *	1 500.00	2 200.00
connecting cables for power reclining devices *	N/C	100.00

**COMPLEMENTS FOR WHEEL CHAIRS****SUBDIVISION 4****CUSHIONS FOR WHEEL CHAIRS****CUSHIONS****FOR WHEEL CHAIRS**

contoured seat cushion, viscoelastic foam, GRADIENT-type or equivalent		150,00
contoured seat cushion with soft gel cover, Solution 1-type or equivalent		175,00
contoured seat cushion, waterproof, with stretch fabric cover, commercially made		205.00

contoured seat cushion with gel, waterproof, with stretch fabric cover, commercially made	270.00
contoured seat cushion, waterproof, with stretch fabric cover, made by a facility	205.00
contoured seat cushion with gel, waterproof, with stretch fabric cover, made by a facility	270.00
COMBI-type cushion or equivalent*	S.C.
JAY-type cushion or equivalent*	S.C.
gel cushion or equivalent*	S.C.
ROHO cushion or equivalent*	S.C.
special cushion*	S.C.

**SUBDIVISION 5****TIRES AND INSERTS FOR MANUAL AND POWERED WHEEL CHAIRS****TIRES AND INSERTS****FOR MANUAL WHEEL CHAIRS****SUPPLIER: ORTHOFAB INC.****PRICE**

tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 31.8 cm (12½ in.) X 5.7 cm (2¼ in.)	10.25
tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.) X 3.5 cm (1⅜ in.)	8.00
tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.) X 3.5 cm (1⅜ in.)	8.00
tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	8.75
tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 3.5 cm (1⅜ in.)	8.00
tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)	9.75
tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 40.6 cm (16 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)	9.75
tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.) X 3.5 cm (1⅜ in.)	8.75
tire, inner tube, high pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	13.25
tire, inner tube, high pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	12.75
tire, inner tube, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	12.75
tire, inner tube, high pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	12.75
tire, inner tube, high pressure, 63.5 cm (25 in.), Sylver Bullet	22.75
tire, inner tube, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.), Cross Court	17.25
tire, inner tube, high pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.), all-terrain, knobby	12.25
tire, inner tube, 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 3.5 cm (1⅜ in.), all-terrain, rounded surface	13.75
tire, inner tube, 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 3.5 cm (1⅜ in.), all-terrain, flattened surface	8.50
solid tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	4.75
solid tire, 55.9 cm (22 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	9.75
solid tire, 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	9.75
tire, inner tube, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	7.25
tire, inner tube, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.) (C-63)	7.25
tire, inner tube, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)	8.25
tire, inner tube, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	7.75
tire, inner tube, 18.8 cm (7 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)	8.25
tire, inner tube, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.) (C-737)	7.25
semi-pneumatic tire, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	9.25
semi-pneumatic tire, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	9.25
semi-pneumatic tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.) (poly kik)	10.50
semi-pneumatic tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.) (poly pyramide)	10.50
solid tire, 55.9 cm (22 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	16.75

solid tire, 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	16.75
solid tire, 66.0 cm (26 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	16.75
urethane tire, black, ribbed, 50.8 cm (20 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	24.25
urethane tire, black, ribbed, 55.9 cm (22 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	24.25
urethane tire, black, ribbed, 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	24.25
puncture-resistant tire, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	9.75
puncture-resistant tire, 17.8 cm (7 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)	40.25
puncture-resistant tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	9.75
puncture-resistant tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)	12.75
puncture-resistant tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	12.75
semi-pneumatic tire, 50.8 cm (20 in.) X 3.5 cm (1⅜ in.)	21.50
semi-pneumatic tire, 55.9 cm (22 in.) X 3.5 cm (1⅜ in.)	21.50
semi-pneumatic tire, 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	19.00
semi-pneumatic tire, 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 3.5 cm (1⅜ in.)	21.50

## TIRES AND INSERTS

### FOR POWERED WHEEL CHAIRS

#### SUPPLIER: ORTHOFAB INC.

#### PRICE

tire, inner tube, 33.0 cm (13 in.) X 10.2 cm (4 in.) (400-5)	16.75
tire, inner tube, 18.8 cm (7 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)	8.25
tire, inner tube, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	7.25
tire, inner tube, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)	8.25
tire, inner tube, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	7.75
tire, inner tube, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 7 cm (2¾ in.)	8.25
tire, inner tube, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7 cm (2¾ in.)	9.00
tire, inner tube, 30.5 cm (12 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	14.25
tire, inner tube, 31.8 cm (12½ in.) X 5.7 cm (2¼ in.)	10.25
tire, inner tube, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 5.7 cm (2¼ in.)	11.25
tire, inner tube, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.), (300-8)	18.25
tire, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.), grey, smooth (C-917-3)	20.75
tire, inner tube, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 10.2 cm (4 in.) (400-6)	16.75
tire, inner tube, 40.6 cm (16 in.) X 5.7 cm (2¼ in.)	10.47
tire, inner tube, 40.6 cm (16 in.) X 5.3 cm (2⅛ in.)	10.47
tire, inner tube, 45.7 cm (18 in.) X 5.7 cm (2¼ in.)	10.96
tire, inner tube, 50.8 cm (20 in.) X 5.3 cm (2⅛ in.)	12.75
tire, inner tube, 50.8 cm (20 in.) X 5.7 cm (2¼ in.)	12.41
semi-pneumatic tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)	9.25
semi-pneumatic tire, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.0 cm (2¾ in.)	27.75
puncture-resistant tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.) (poly kik)	12.75
puncture-resistant tire, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.0 cm (2¾ in.)	33.00
tire, inner tube, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.0 cm (2¾ in.), rounded, for Invacare	9.00
puncture-resistant tire, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.0 cm (2¾ in.), for Invacare	33.00
tire, inner tube, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.0 cm (2¾ in.), rounded, deep tread, for Pride	9.00
puncture-resistant tire, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.0 cm (2¾ in.), rounded, deep tread, for Pride	33.00
puncture-resistant tire, (280/250-4)	34.75
puncture-resistant tire, 30.5 cm (12 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	35.50
puncture-resistant tire, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 10.2 cm (4 in.)	46.75



puncture-resistant tire, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	63.50
tire, inner tube, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.), rounded, (Primo Duratrap), for Pride	20.75
puncture-resistant tire, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.), rounded, (Primo Duratrap), for Pride	70.00
puncture-resistant tire, (3.00-8)	63.50
puncture-resistant tire, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 10.2 cm (4 in.), (400-6)	46.75
puncture-resistant tire, 50.8 cm (20 in.) X 5.3 cm (2 1/8 in.)	31.25
puncture-resistant tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	33.75
puncture-resistant tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) (poly kik)	13.50
airless insert, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1 1/4 in.)	10.00
airless insert, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1 3/4 in.)	10.00
airless insert, 31.8 cm (12 1/2 in.) X 5.7 cm (2 1/4 in.)	20.00
airless insert, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 5.7 cm (2 1/4 in.)	20.00
airless insert, 40.6 cm (16 in.) X 5.3 cm (2 1/8 in.)	20.00
airless insert, 45.7 cm (18 in.) X 5.7 cm (2 1/4 in.)	20.00
airless insert, 50.8 cm (20 in.) X 5.3 cm (2 1/8 in.)	20.00
airless insert, 50.8 cm (20 in.) X 5.7 cm (2 1/4 in.)	20.00

**SUBDIVISION 6****BATTERIES FOR POWERED WHEEL CHAIRS****SEALED BATTERIES (AGM OR AGM/GEL DEEP CYCLE, NOMINAL VOLTAGE OF 12 VOLTS)**

**Price including  
delivery,  
guarantee, and  
recovery of non-  
compliant or  
defective batteries  
after use  
(price per pair)**

**SUPPLIER: EAST PENN****GROUP 22NF BATTERIES (GEL TYPE)**

**Model: 8G22NF** 218.00

**SUPPLIER: BATTERIES POWER (IBERVILLE) LTÉE****GROUP 24 BATTERIES (AGM/GEL TYPE)**

**Model: WCG-24** 250.00

**SUPPLIER: INTERSTATE BATTERIES****GROUP U1 BATTERIES (AGM TYPE)**

**Model: DCM0035** 131.50

**DIVISION II****OTHER LOCOMOTOR ASSISTIS****SUBDIVISION 1****ADULT POSITIONING BASES****SUPPLIER : INVACARE CANADA L.P.****PRICE****POSITIONING BASE, ADULT  
SOLARA 2G MODEL****\$1 930.00****Basic Components****Body support system**

- folding back, angle-adjustable
- back height: 50.8 cm (20 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- seat height: from 39.4 cm (15½ in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- seat widths: 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- seat depths: 30.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- push handles integrated into backposts
- stroller handle, non-adjustable

**Armrests**

- U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 21.6 cm (8½ in.) to 31.8 cm (12½ in.), short, long
- T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.), short, long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long

**Footrests**

- 60° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.)
- 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 41.9 cm (16½ in.)
- 70° footrests, lift-off, parallel, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 41.9 cm (16½ in.)
- 70° footrests, lift-off, MFX, length-adjustable, from 14.6 cm (5¾ in.) to 29.8 cm (11¾ in.)
- 60° footrests, MFX, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 31.8 cm (12½ in.)
- 70° footrests, MFX, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14.6 cm (5¾ in.) to 29.8 cm (11¾ in.)
- padded calfrests
- folding footplates, standard

- footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size, oversized, 18.4 cm (7¼ in.)
- heel loops, fixed
- heel loops, adjustable

### Frame

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for transport
- frame length, from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.), from 45.7 cm (18 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)
- rocker device

### Drive, brake, wheel, fork, and axle systems

- handrims, smooth, plastic-coated
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- rear mag wheels, solid tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), with puncture-resistance
- rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.)
- rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
- standard forks
- threaded axles
- quick-release axles\*

\* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	<b>Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)</b>	<b>Price upon replacement of component (unit price)</b>
<b>Basic and Optional Components</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
folding back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
rigid seat, flat	55.00	119.00
modification of seat width, 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.)	67.00	N/A
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	42.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	53.00
headrest, hammock-style, with pillow	55.00	110.00
Stealth headrest, 35.6 cm (14 in.), adjustable mounting	250.00	250.00

back tension bar	20.00	60.00
push handles integrated into backposts	N/C	52.00
stroller handle, non-adjustable	N/C	66.00
<b>Armrests:</b>		
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 21.6 cm (8½ in.) to 31.8 cm (12½ in.), short, long	N/C	138.00
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.), short, long	N/C	120.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
<b>Footrests:</b>		
60° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.)	N/C	72.00
70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 41.9 cm (16½ in.)	N/C	72.00
90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 11.4 cm (4½ in.) to 19.1 cm (7½ in.)	20.00	82.00
60° footrests, MFX, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 31.8 cm (12½ in.)	N/C	72.00
70° footrests, MFX, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14.6 cm (5¾ in.) to 29.8 cm (11¾ in.)	N/C	72.00
70° footrests, narrowed, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 32.4 cm (12¾ in.) to 41.3 cm (16¼ in.)	20.00	82.00
70° footrests, lift-off, parallel, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 41.9 cm (16½ in.)	N/C	72.00
70° footrests, lift-off, MFX, length-adjustable, from 14.6 cm (5¾ in.) to 29.8 cm (11¾ in.)	N/C	72.00
90° footrests, lift-off, parallel, length-adjustable, from 11.4 cm (4½ in.) to 19.1 cm (7½ in.)	20.00	82.00
elevating legrests, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	238.00	191.00
elevating legrests with compensating mechanism, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)	162.00	153.00
padded calfrests	N/C	28.00
single calf strap	38.00	38.00
double calf strap	57.00	57.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	42.00
oversized footplates	45.00	64.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size, oversized, 18.4 cm (7¼ in.)	N/C	70.00
heel loops, fixed	N/C	7.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
<b>Frame:</b>		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	44.00
tie-down points for transport	N/C	N/A

frame length, from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.), from 45.7 cm (18 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	N/C	N/A
rocker device	N/C	N/A
<b>Drive systems:</b>		
smooth handrims	N/C	52.00
plastic-coated handrims	N/C	63.00
handrims with vertical or oblique projections	129.00	116.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	46.00
wheel lock extension, push-to-lock	34.00	63.00
<b>Wheels:</b>		
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), with puncture-resistance	N/C	70.00
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	112.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	55.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	112.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	38.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	38.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	50.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	63.00
<b>Forks:</b>		
standard forks	N/C	52.00
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
threaded axles	N/C	5.00
<b>Component(s) under Special Consideration:</b>		
quick-release axles *	N/C	37.00
reclining back, 0°, 10°, 20°, 30° *	518.00	N/A
heavy-duty frame *	252.00	N/A
contracture footrests, bilateral *	192.00	N/A
contracture footrests, one-piece *	192.00	N/A

**SUPPLIER : SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.**

**POSITIONING BASE, ADULT  
QUICKIE-IRIS MODEL**

**PRICE**  
\$1 798.00

**Basic Components**

**Body support system**

- folding back, angle-adjustable, from 80° to 120°
- back height-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.) with adjustable stroller handles

- back height: 45.7 cm (18 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.) and height-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- seat height: from 36.8 cm (14½ in.) to 52.1 cm (20½ in.)
- seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- seat depth: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)
- safety belt, auto-type, velcro-type
- back tension bar
- push handles integrated into backposts
- detachable extensions for stroller handles

### **Armrests**

- U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 24.1 cm (9½ in.) to 36.8 cm (14½ in.), short, long
- T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 26.0 cm (10¼ in.) to 38.7 cm (15¼ in.), short, long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- armrest pads tubular

### **Footrests**

- 60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- 70° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- footrests adjustable to 70°, 80°, 90°, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 12.7 cm (5 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.)
- padded calfrests for elevating legrests
- folding footplates, standard
- footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, folding
- heel loops, adjustable

### **Frame**

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for transport
- seat frame for contracture footrests \*
- rocker device, from -5° to +60°

### **Drive, brake, wheel, fork, and axle systems**

- smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
- rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)

- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.), compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels
- forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.) compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) wheels
- long stems, +1.9 cm (¾ in.), +3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- threaded rear axle
- quick-release axles \*

\* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	<b>Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)</b>	<b>Price upon replacement of component (unit price)</b>
<b>Basic and Optional Components</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
folding back, angle-adjustable, from 80° to 120°	N/C	N/A
back height-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	N/A
with adjustable stroller handles		
rigid seat, flat, adjustable for growth	64.00	158.00
rigid seat, flat, dropped, adjustable for growth	64.00	158.00
modification of seat width, to 53.3 cm (21 in.), to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	64.00	N/A
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
safety belt, airplane-type	50.00	79.00
safety belt, airplane-type, padded	76.00	105.00
headrest, small, medium, large	99.00	106.00
headrest mounting, articulated	159.00	173.00
crossbar for headrest mounting	200.00	212.00
back tension bar	N/C	N/A
push handles integrated into backposts	N/C	N/A
detachable extensions for stroller handles	N/C	N/A
<b>Armrests:</b>		
U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 24.1 cm (9½ in.) to 36.8 cm (14½ in.), short, long	N/C	176.00
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 26.0 cm (10¼ in.) to 38.7 cm (15¼ in.), short, long	N/C	135.00
I-type armrests, height and depth-adjustable, locking, short	220.00	245.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, tubular	N/C	2.00
clothing guards, rigid	92.00	68.00

**Footrests:**

60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	55.00
70°, 80°, 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 12.7 cm (5 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.)	N/C	57.00
70° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	55.00
70°, 80°, 90° footrests, heavy-duty, non flip-back elevating legrests	64.00	87.00
90° elevating legrests, length-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	108.00	109.00
90° elevating legrests, length-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	72.00	91.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	200.00	155.00
padded calfrests for elevating legrests	N/C	19.00
contoured calfrests	72.00	55.00
single calf strap	19.00	19.00
double calf strap	33.00	33.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	49.00
folding footplates oversized	54.00	76.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	85.00	183.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, folding	N/C	76.00
footplates, angle-adjustable, folding, locking	80.00	178.00
footplates, multi-positions	106.00	102.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
modification of footrest length, from 43.2 cm (17 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	31.00	30.00
modification of 70°, 80°, 90° footrest length, by 5.1 cm (2 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.)	32.00	16.00
modification of footrest mounting, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 34.3 cm (13½ in.)	56.00	34.00
90° full-width foot platform	92.00	190.00

**Frame:**

front anti-tippers	70.00	40.00
anti-tip rollers	N/C	25.00
tie-down points for transport	N/C	N/A
rocker device, from -5° to +60°	N/C	N/A
heavy-duty frame, 158.8 kg (350 lb) maximum	270.00	N/A

**Drive systems:**

smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	60.00
plastic-coated handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	56.00	88.00
small handrim for one-arm drive	56.00	97.00
handrims with vertical or oblique projections, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	90.00	105.00
one-arm drive for dual handrim	536.00	669.00



**Wheel locks:**

standard wheel locks, push-to-lock	N/C	40.00
wheel lock extensions	40.00	20.00

**Wheels:**

rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	145.00
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	130.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 40.6 cm (16 in.)	32.00	146.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	113.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	63.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	89.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	99.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	20.00	72.00

**Forks:**

forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.) compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) wheels	N/C	37.00
standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.); compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	32.00
long stems, +1.9 cm (¾ in.), +3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	16.00

**Rear axles:**

threaded rear axle	N/C	33.00
--------------------	-----	-------

**Component(s) under Special Consideration:**

spoke guards *	70.00	35.00
quick-release axles *	N/C	33.00
reclining back *	574.00	N/A
seat frame for contracture footrests *	N/C	N/A
contracture footrests, angle-adjustable and multi-directional *	218.00	316.00

**SUPPLIER : ORTHOFAB INC.****PRICE****POSITIONING BASE, ADULT  
TANGO MODEL**

\$1 911.00

**Basic Components****Body support system**

- folding back, angle-adjustable

- dynamic back \*
- back height: from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 63.5 cm (25 in.)
- seat height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- seat widths: 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- seat depths: 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- safety belt, auto-type
- push handles integrated into backposts, bolt-on, directional

### **Armrests**

- U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long
- T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 0 cm (0 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- clothing guards, rigid

### **Footrests**

- 60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- 60°, 70° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- padded calfrests
- folding footplates, standard
- footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size, oversized
- heel loops, adjustable

### **Frame**

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for transport
- rocker device
- central propulsion configuration \*

### **Drive, brake, wheel, fork, and axle systems**

- smooth handrims, 1.3 cm (½ in.) closer
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- foot-activated wheel locks
- rear mag wheels, solid tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.), 17.8 cm (7 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)

- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- high forks
- threaded axles
- quick-release axles \*

\* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	<b>Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)</b>	<b>Price upon replacement of component (unit price)</b>
<b>Basic and Optional Components</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
folding back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
rigid seat, flat	81.00	81.00
rigid seat, elastic webbing	149.00	149.00
modification of back height, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	99.00	N/A
modification of seat depth, from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	101.00	N/A
safety belt, velcro-type	23.00	63.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	40.00
safety belt, airplane-type	34.00	74.00
headrest hammock	75.00	75.00
headrest, contoured, nylon, leatherette	105.00	105.00
headrest mounting, articulated	120.00	120.00
headrest mounting, uniball	135.00	135.00
back tension bar	69.00	69.00
back tension bar with headrest mounting bracket	99.00	99.00
push handles integrated into backposts	N/C	N/A
push handles, bolt-on, directional	N/C	99.00
lowered seating, 30.5 cm (12 in.), HSS	81.00	81.00
<b>Armrests:</b>		
U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	N/C	140.00
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 0 cm (0 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), long	N/C	200.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	12.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	15.00
clothing guards, rigid	N/C	N/A
modification of U-type armrest height, less than 25.4 cm (10 in.)	79.00	N/A
U-type armrest extension, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	39.00	N/A

**Footrests:**

60° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	84.00
70° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	84.00
60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	84.00
90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	86.00	127.00
elevating legrests, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	214.00	191.00
elevating legrests with compensating mechanism, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	234.00	201.00
padded calfrests	N/C	20.00
contoured calfrests	60.00	50.00
double calf strap	55.00	55.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	27.00
folding footplates oversized, aluminum	44.00	49.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N/C	65.00
oversized footplates, angle and depth-adjustable	N/C	68.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	168.00	222.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	14.00
toe loops	30.00	15.00
modification of footrest or legrest length, – than 35.6 cm (14 in.), + than 48.3 cm (19 in.)	79.00	N/A
front impact guards with rollers	36.00	18.00

**Frame:**

anti-tip rollers	N/C	46.00
tie-down points for transport	N/C	N/A
rocker device	N/C	N/A
cane holder	40.00	40.00
flared frame	95.00	N/A

**Drive systems:**

smooth handrims	N/C	54.00
plastic-coated handrims	62.00	85.00
non-slip handrims	88.00	98.00
handrims, 1.3 cm (½ in.) closer	N/C	N/A

**Wheel locks:**

standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	53.00
foot-activated wheel locks	N/C	N/A
wheel lock extensions, retractable	40.00	20.00
wheel lock extensions, fixed	40.00	20.00
anti-rollback brakes	86.00	43.00

**Wheels:**

rear mag wheels, solid tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	117.00
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	133.00
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	133.00
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	81.00
spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	81.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.), 17.8 cm (7 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	39.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	60.00

**Forks:**

high forks	N/C	38.00
------------	-----	-------

**Rear axles:**

threaded axles	N/C	5.00
----------------	-----	------

**Component(s) under Special Consideration:**

spoke guards *	114.00	57.00
quick-release axles *	N/C	44.00
dynamic back *	N/C	N/A
reclining back *	269.00	269.00
power tilt, 35° *	179.00	646.00
central propulsion configuration *	N/C	N/A

**SUPPLIER : LES ÉQUIPEMENTS ADAPTÉS PHYSIPRO INC.**

**POSITIONING BASE, ADULT**  
**X = ACT MODEL**

**PRICE**  
**\$1 855.00**

**Basic Components****Body support system**

- folding back, angle-adjustable
- back height: from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- seat height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- seat width: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- seat depth: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)
- safety belt, auto-type, 5.1 cm (2 in.)
- push handles integrated into backposts
- raised extension for push handles

**Armrests**

- T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- clothing guards, rigid

**Footrests**

- 60°, 70°, 75° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- padded calfrests for elevating legrests
- folding footplates, standard
- heel loops, adjustable

**Frame**

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for transport
- rocker device, from -5° to +35°

**Drive, brake, wheel, fork, and axle systems**

- handrims, smooth, plastic-coated
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
- foot-activated rear wheel locks
- rear mag wheels, solid tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
- front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)
- standard forks
- threaded rear axle
- plates and anchoring for rear wheels, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)

	<b>Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)</b>	<b>Price upon replacement of component (unit price)</b>
<b>Basic and Optional Components</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
folding back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
safety belt, auto-type, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	51.00
tension bar with headrest mounting bracket	124.00	124.00
push handles integrated into backposts	N/C	145.00
raised extension for push handles	N/C	228.00
<b>Armrests:</b>		
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	N/C	196.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	28.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	30.00
clothing guards, rigid	N/C	16.00
<b>Footrests:</b>		
60°, 70°, 75° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	105.00
90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	62.00	136.00
elevating legrests, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	160.00	185.00
elevating legrests with compensating mechanism, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	210.00	210.00
padded calfrests for elevating legrests	N/C	32.00
contoured calfrests	36.00	50.00
single calf strap	45.00	45.00
double calf strap	58.00	58.00
H-shaped calf strap	47.00	47.00
single calf strap, padded	84.00	84.00
double calf strap, padded	100.00	100.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	55.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	48.00	79.00
oversized footplates, angle and depth-adjustable	80.00	95.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	90.00	200.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	14.00
toe loops	20.00	24.00
front impact guards with rollers	84.00	42.00

**Frame:**

growth kit: siderails for depth	156.00	156.00
anti-tip rollers	N/C	45.00
tie-down points for transport	N/C	35.00
rocker device, from -5° to +35°	N/C	N/A

**Drive systems:**

smooth handrims	N/C	47.00
plastic-coated handrims	N/C	85.00
non-slip handrims	76.00	85.00

**Wheel locks:**

standard wheel locks, push-to-lock	N/C	58.00
foot-activated rear wheel locks	N/C	158.00
wheel lock extension	36.00	18.00

**Wheels:**

rear mag wheels, solid tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.)	N/C	102.00
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	130.00
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	122.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.)	N/C	102.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	130.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	122.00
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	132.00
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	125.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	132.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	125.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	40.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	58.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	40.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	56.00	68.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)	N/C	58.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	56.00	68.00

**Forks:**

standard forks	N/C	59.00
forks compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) front wheels	22.00	70.00



**Rear axles:**

threaded rear axle	N/C	7.00
plates and anchorages for 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.) rear wheels	N/C	83.00

**Component(s) under Special Consideration:**

spoke guards *	100.00	50.00
quick-release axles *	78.00	46.00
reclining back *	295.00	295.00
heavy-duty frame *	280.00	N/A

**SUPPLIER : HANDICARE INC.****PRICE****POSITIONING BASE, ADULT  
IBIS X SERIE MODEL**

\$1 839.00

**Basic Components****Body support system**

- folding back, angle-adjustable
- back height: 52.1 cm (20½ in.), 57.2 cm (22½ in.)
- seat height: from 31.8 cm (12½ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.)
- seat widths: 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.)
- seat depths: 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- safety belt, auto-type
- push handles integrated into backposts
- back tension bar

**Armrests**

- T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), with pad, short, long
- T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), with P (propulsion) pad, long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- armrest pads P (propulsion), long
- clothing guards, rigid

**Footrests**

- 65° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 38.7 cm (15¼ in.) to 50.2 cm (19¾ in.)
- padded calfrests
- footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size
- heel loops, fixed
- heel loops, adjustable

**Frame**

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for transport
- standard frame, 124.7 kg (275 lb) capacity
- rocker device, 85° to 125°
- array to limit the degree of tilt/uplift

**Drive, brake, wheel, fork, and axle systems**

- smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
- rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 17.8 cm (7 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)
- standard forks
- threaded axles

	<b>Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)</b>	<b>Price upon replacement of component (unit price)</b>
--	--	---

**Basic and Optional Components****Body support system****Seat and back:**

folding back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
rigid seat, flat	60.00	60.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	31.00
headrest, small	84.00	99.00
headrest, one-side	90.00	105.00
headrest, full-width	98.00	111.00
headrest, small compensating	125.00	147.00
headrest, side compensating	135.00	153.00
headrest, full-width compensating	145.00	159.00
back tension bar	N/C	N/A
push handles integrated into backposts	N/C	N/A

**Armrests:**

T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), with pads, short, long	N/C	92.00
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), with P (propulsion) pads, long	N/C	100.00
armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C	45.00
armrest pads P (propulsion), long	N/C	48.00
clothing guards, rigid	N/C	10.00
clothing guards, padded (hip protector)	36.00	28.00

**Footrests:**

65° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 38.7 cm (15¼ in.) to 50.2 cm (19¾ in.)	N/C	106.00
elevating legrests with compensating mechanism, with calfrests, from 38.7 cm (15¼ in.) to 50.2 cm (19¾ in.)	228.00	220.00
padded calfrests	N/C	35.00
single calf strap	25.00	25.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N/C	59.00
heel loops, fixed	N/C	15.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	15.00
modification of length of elevating footrests and legrests, by more than 10 cm (3.9 in.)	123.00	123.00
platform elevating footrests with padded calfrests	58.00	270.00
knee protectors	40.00	40.00

**Frame:**

anti-tip rollers	N/C	52.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
standard frame, 124.7 kg (275 lb) capacity	N/C	N/A
heavy-duty frame, 158.8 kg (350 lb) capacity	122.00	N/A
rocker device, 85° to 125°	N/C	N/A
array to limit degree of tilt/up-lift	N/C	3.00

**Drive systems:**

smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	36.00
plastic-coated handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	55.00	68.00

**Wheel locks:**

standard wheel locks, push-to-lock	N/C	39.00
wheel lock extensions	38.00	19.00

**Wheels:**

rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	80.00
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 40.6 cm (16 in.)	N/C	90.00
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	107.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 17.8 cm (7 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)	N/C	36.00

**Forks:**

standard forks	N/C	35.00
----------------	-----	-------

**Rear axles:**

threaded axles	N/C	19.00
----------------	-----	-------

**Component(s) under Special Consideration:**

quick-release axles *	45.00	45.00
reclining back, with lever handle *	159.00	N/A

**SUPPLIER : PRODUCT DESIGN GROUP INC.****PRICE****POSITIONING BASE, ADULT  
STELLAR MODEL**

\$1 810.00

**Basic Components****Body support system**

- back, folding and angle-adjustable, from 90° to 120°
- back height: from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 78.7 cm (31 in.)
- seat height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- seat depth: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- safety belt, auto-type
- push handles integrated into backposts
- push bar, adjustable

**Armrests**

- U-type armrests, height-adjustable, short, long
- U-type armrests, fixed height, 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long
- T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long
- I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- clothing guards, rigid

**Footrests**

- 60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- 70° footrests, fixed, parallel, plug-ins, detachable, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- folding footplates, standard size, oversized
- footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size, oversized
- heel loops, adjustable

**Frame**

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for transport
- rocker device
- double gas struts, seat width: from 58.4 cm (23 in.) to 81.3 cm (32 in.)

**Drive, brake, wheel, fork, and axle systems**

- smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- rear mag wheels, solid tires, contoured urethane, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
- standard forks
- threaded axles
- quick-release axles \*

\* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	<b>Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)</b>	<b>Price upon replacement of component (unit price)</b>
<b>Basic and Optional Components</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
back, folding and angle-adjustable, from 90° to 120°	N/C	N/A
rigid seat, flat	47.00	47.00
modification of back height, from 63.5 cm (25 in.) to 78.7 cm (31 in.)	N/C	109.00
modification of seat height, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	40.00
modification of seat width, to 53.3 cm (21 in.) and to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	78.00	N/A
modification of seat depth, to 53.3 cm (21 in.) and to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	78.00	78.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	20.00
Stealth headrest, 25.4 cm (10 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.) pad, double articulated (depth and height)	143.00	143.00
Stealth headrest, 25.4 cm (10 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.) pad, articulated and uniball	183.00	183.00
crossbar for headrest mounting	200.00	200.00
headrest mounting plate	16.00	16.00
push handles integrated into backposts	N/C	N/A
push handles integrated into backposts, with straight canes	40.00	40.00
push bar, adjustable	N/C	20.00
<b>Armrests:</b>		
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, short, long	N/C	85.00
U-type armrests, fixed-height at 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	N/C	85.00

T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	N/C	85.00
I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	N/C	85.00
armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C	12.00
armrest pads, 7.6 cm (3 in.), longer	26.00	25.00
armrest pads, 7.6 cm (3 in.) wide, short, long	76.00	50.00
clothing guards, rigid	N/C	31.00
modification of armrest height, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)	16.00	93.00
armrest tube extension, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	40.00	20.00
<b>Footrests:</b>		
60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	95.00
70° footrests, fixed, parallel, plug-ins, detachable, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	93.00
70° footrests, narrowed, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	30.00	110.00
footrests, fixed, plug-ins, detachable, parallel, angle-adjustable at knees	128.00	157.00
elevating legrests	260.00	225.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	350.00	270.00
single calf strap	30.00	30.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	19.00
oversized footplates	N/C	53.00
full-width footplate	197.00	235.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N/C	19.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, oversized	N/C	53.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	241.00	279.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	34.00
modification of length, from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	20.00	15.00
heavy-duty extension tubes	50.00	30.00
<b>Frame:</b>		
growth kit, 5.1 cm (2 in.) increase in width	N/A	47.00
anti-tip rollers	N/C	47.00
tie-down points for transport	N/C	N/A
rocker device	N/C	97.00
rocker device activated by the user and the attendant	62.00	62.00
extension to allow user to control tilt/uplift	30.00	30.00
heavy-duty frame, double gas struts, 204.1 kg (450 lb) maximum	270.00	N/A
double gas struts, seat width: 58.4 cm (23 in.) to 81.3 cm (32 in.)	N/C	186.00
modification of seat width, from 68.6 cm (27 in.) to 81.3 cm (32 in.), including double gas struts	558.00	N/A
modification of seat width, from 58.4 cm (23 in.) to 66.0 cm (26 in.), including double gas struts	372.00	N/A

**Drive systems:**

smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	23.00
plastic-coated handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	80.00	63.00
handrims with vertical projections, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	358.00	202.00

**Wheel locks:**

standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	33.00
wheel lock extensions	38.00	19.00

**Wheels:**

rear mag wheels, solid tires, contoured urethane, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	101.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, inner tube tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	68.00	135.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	97.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	97.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	97.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	16.00	105.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	30.00	112.00

**Forks:**

standard forks	N/C	35.00
----------------	-----	-------

**Rear axles:**

threaded axles	N/C	37.00
----------------	-----	-------

**Component(s) under Special Consideration:**

quick-release axles *	N/C	45.00
spring backrest *	66.00	33.00
30° reclining back, gas strut *	550.00	550.00
anti-tippers, heavy-duty, detachable *	300.00	300.00
dynamic spring footrests *	60.00	30.00

**SUPPLIER : PRODUCT DESIGN GROUP INC.****PRICE****POSITIONING BASE, ADULT  
FUZE T20 / T50 MODEL**

\$1 810.00

**Basic Components****Body support system**

- back, angle-adjustable, from 90° to 120°
- back height: from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 63.5 cm (25 in.)
- seat height: from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- seat width: from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- seat depth: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- safety belt, auto-type
- push bar, adjustable

**Armrests**

- U-type armrests, height-adjustable, fixed height, 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long
- T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long
- I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- clothing guards, rigid

**Footrests**

- 60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- 70° footrests, fixed, parallel, plug-ins, detachable, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size, oversized
- heel loops, adjustable

**Frame**

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for transport
- rocker device

**Drive, brake, wheel, fork, and axle systems**

- smooth handrims
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- rear mag wheels, solid tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)



- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
- standard forks
- threaded axles
- quick-release axles \*

\* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	<b>Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)</b>	<b>Price upon replacement of component (unit price)</b>
<b>Basic and Optional Components</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
back, angle-adjustable, from 90° to 120°	N/C	N/A
rigid seat, flat	47.00	47.00
modification of back height, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 63.5 cm (25 in.)	N/C	109.00
modification of seat height, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	40.00
modification of seat width, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	78.00
modification of seat width, to 53.3 cm (21 in.), to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	78.00	78.00
modification of seat depth, from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	78.00
modification of seat depth, to 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.)	78.00	78.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	20.00
Stealth headrest, 35.6 cm (14 in.) pad, double articulated (depth and height)	143.00	143.00
Stealth headrest, 25.4 cm (10 in.) pad, double articulated (depth and height)	143.00	143.00
Stealth headrest, 35.6 cm (14 in.) pad, articulated, uniball	183.00	183.00
Stealth headrest, 25.4 cm (10 in.) pad, articulated, uniball	183.00	183.00
crossbar for headrest mounting	200.00	200.00
headrest mounting plate	16.00	16.00
push handles integrated into backposts with straight canes	40.00	40.00
push bar, adjustable	N/C	20.00
<b>Armrests:</b>		
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, short, long	N/C	85.00
U-type armrests, fixed height, 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	N/C	85.00
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	N/C	85.00
I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	N/C	85.00

armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C	12.00
armrest pads, 7.6 cm (3 in.) longer	26.00	25.00
armrest pads, 7.6 cm (3 in.) wide, short, long	76.00	50.00
clothing guards, rigid	N/C	31.00
7.6 cm (3 in.) armrest tube extension	40.00	20.00
modification of armrest height, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)	16.00	93.00
<b>Footrests:</b>		
60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	95.00
70° footrests, fixed, parallel, plug-ins, detachable, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	93.00
70° footrests, narrowed, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	30.00	110.00
footrests, fixed, plug-ins, detachable, parallel, angle-adjustable at knees	128.00	157.00
elevating legrests	260.00	225.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	350.00	270.00
single calf strap	30.00	30.00
full-width footplate	197.00	235.00
folding footplates, standard, angle and depth-adjustable	N/C	19.00
oversized footplates, angle and depth-adjustable	N/C	53.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	241.00	279.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	34.00
modification of length, from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	20.00	15.00
heavy-duty extension tubes	50.00	30.00
<b>Frame:</b>		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	47.00
tie-down points for transport	N/C	N/A
rocker device	N/C	97.00
rocker device activated by the user and the attendant	62.00	62.00
extension to allow user to control tilt/uplift T20	30.00	30.00
<b>Drive systems:</b>		
smooth handrims	N/C	23.00
plastic-coated handrims	80.00	63.00
handrims with vertical projections	358.00	202.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	33.00
wheel lock extensions	38.00	19.00
<b>Wheels:</b>		
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	101.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	68.00	135.00

front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	97.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	97.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	97.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	16.00	105.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	30.00	112.00
<b>Forks:</b>		
standard forks	N/C	35.00
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
threaded axles	N/C	37.00
<b>Component(s) under Special Consideration:</b>		
quick-release axles *	N/C	45.00
spring backrest *	66.00	33.00
reclining back 30°, gas strut *	550.00	550.00
heavy-duty frame, 158.8 kg (350 lb) maximum *	270.00	N/A
dynamic spring footrests *	60.00	30.00

**SUPPLIER : PRODUCT DESIGN GROUP INC.****PRICE****POSITIONING BASE, ADULT  
BENTLEY MODEL**

\$1 810.00

**Basic Components****Body support system**

- back, folding and angle-adjustable, from 90° to 120°
- back height: from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 78.7 cm (31 in.)
- seat height: from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- seat depth: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- safety belt, auto-type
- push handles integrated into backposts
- push bar, adjustable

**Armrests**

- U-type armrests, height-adjustable, short, long
- U-type armrests, fixed height from 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long
- T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long
- I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- clothing guards, rigid

**Footrests**

- 70° footrests, fixed, parallel, plug-ins, detachable, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- 60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- folding footplates, standard, oversized
- footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size, oversized
- heel loops, adjustable

**Frame**

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for transport
- rocker device
- double gas struts, chair width, from 58.4 cm (23 in.) to 81.3 cm (32 in.)

**Drive, brake, wheel, fork, and axle systems**

- smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- rear mag wheels, solid tires, contoured urethane, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
- standard forks
- threaded axles
- quick-release axles \*

\* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	<b>Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)</b>	<b>Price upon replacement of component (unit price)</b>
<b>Basic and Optional Components</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
folding back, angle-adjustable, from 90° to 120°	N/C	N/A
rigid seat, flat	47.00	47.00
modification of back height, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 63.5 cm (25 in.), from 63.5 cm (25 in.) to 78.7 cm (31 in.)	N/C	109.00
modification of seat height, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	40.00
modification of seat width, to 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.)	78.00	N/A

modification of seat width, from 58.4 cm (23 in.) to 66.0 cm (26 in.)	372.00	N/A
modification of seat width, from 68.6 cm (27 in.) to 81.3 cm (32 in.)	558.00	N/A
modification of seat depth, to 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.)	78.00	78.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	20.00
Stealth headrest, 25.4 cm (10 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.) pad, double articulated (depth and height)	143.00	143.00
Stealth headrest, 25.4 cm (10 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.) pad, articulated, uniball	183.00	183.00
crossbar for headrest mounting	200.00	200.00
headrest mounting plate	16.00	16.00
push handles integrated into backposts	N/C	N/A
push handles integrated into backposts, with straight canes	40.00	40.00
push bar, adjustable	N/C	20.00
<b>Armrests:</b>		
U-type armrests, height-adjustable, short, long	N/C	85.00
U-type armrests, fixed height, 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	N/C	85.00
T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	N/C	85.00
I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	N/C	85.00
armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C	12.00
armrest pads, 7.6 cm (3 in.) longer	26.00	25.00
armrest pads, 7.6 cm (3 in.) long, short, long	76.00	50.00
clothing guards, rigid	N/C	31.00
7.6 cm (3 in.) armrest tube extension	40.00	20.00
modification of armrest height, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)	16.00	93.00
<b>Footrests:</b>		
60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	95.00
70° footrests, fixed, plug-ins, detachable, parallel, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	93.00
70° footrests, narrowed, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	30.00	110.00
footrests, fixed, plug-ins, detachable, parallel, angle-adjustable at knees	128.00	157.00
elevating legrests	260.00	225.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	350.00	270.00
single calf strap	30.00	30.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	19.00
oversized footplates	N/C	53.00
full-width footplate	197.00	235.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N/C	19.00
oversized footplates, angle and depth-adjustable	N/C	53.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	241.00	279.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	34.00

modification of length, from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	20.00	15.00
heavy-duty extension tubes	50.00	30.00
<b>Frame:</b>		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	47.00
tie-down points for transport	N/C	N/A
back extension, 25.4 cm (10 in.)	93.00	93.00
rocker device	N/C	97.00
rocker device activated by the user and the attendant	62.00	62.00
heavy-duty frame, double gas struts, 204.1 kg (450 lb) maximum	270.00	N/A
double gas struts for wheel chair width, from 58.4 cm (23 in.) to 81.3 cm (32 in.)	N/C	186.00
extension to allow user to control tilt/uplift	30.00	30.00
<b>Drive systems:</b>		
smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	23.00
plastic-coated handrims	80.00	63.00
handrims with vertical projections	358.00	202.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	33.00
wheel lock extensions	38.00	19.00
<b>Wheels:</b>		
rear mag wheels, solid tires, contoured urethane, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	101.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, inner tube tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	68.00	135.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	97.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	97.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	97.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	16.00	105.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	30.00	112.00
<b>Forks:</b>		
standard forks	N/C	35.00
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
threaded axles	N/C	37.00

**Component(s) under Special Consideration:**

quick-release axles *	N/C	45.00
anti-tippers, heavy-duty, detachable *	300.00	300.00
spring backrest *	66.00	33.00
reclining back 30°, gas strut *	550.00	550.00
dynamic spring footrests *	60.00	30.00

**SUBDIVISION 2****PEDIATRIC POSITIONING BASES****SUPPLIER : INVACARE CANADA L.P.****PRICE****PEDIATRIC POSITIONING BASE**

\$1 798.00

**SPREE XT MODEL****Basic Components****Body support system**

- folding back, angle-adjustable, from 86° to 106°
- back height: 50.8 cm (20 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- seat height: from 39.4 cm (15½ in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- seat width: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)
- seat depth: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- safety belt, auto-type, velcro-type
- push handles integrated into backposts
- stroller handle, non-adjustable

**Armrests**

- T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.), short, long
- I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 22.9 cm (9 in.), from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- clothing guards, supple, rigid

**Footrests**

- 60° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.)
- 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 41.9 cm (16½ in.)
- 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 11.4 cm (4½ in.) to 19.1 cm (7½ in.)
- 70° footrests, narrowed, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 32.4 cm (12¾ in.) to 41.3 cm (16¼ in.)
- 60° footrests, MFX, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 31.8 cm (12½ in.)
- 70° footrests, MFX, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14.6 cm (5¾ in.) to 29.8 cm (11¾ in.)

- padded calfrests
- folding footplates, standard
- folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size
- heel loops, fixed
- heel loops, adjustable

### Frame

- growth kit (once only during first three years, for first user)
- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for transport TRBKTS
- rocker device

### Drive, brake, wheel, fork, and axle systems

- handrims, smooth, plastic-coated
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- rear mag wheels, solid tires, puncture-resistant tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.)
- rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)
- standard forks
- threaded axles
- quick-release axles\*

\* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	<b>Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)</b>	<b>Price upon replacement of component (unit price)</b>
<b>Basic and Optional Components</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
folding back, angle-adjustable, from 86° to 106°	N/C	N/A
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	53.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	42.00
back tension bar	66.00	66.00
push handles integrated into backposts	N/C	52.00
stroller handle, non-adjustable	N/C	66.00



**Armrests:**

T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.), short, long	N/C	120.00
I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 22.9 cm (9 in.), from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	N/C	120.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
clothing guards, supple, rigid	N/C	48.00

**Footrests:**

60° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.)	N/C	72.00
70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 41.9 cm (16½ in.)	N/C	72.00
90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 11.4 cm (4½ in.) to 19.1 cm (7½ in.)	N/C	82.00
70° footrests, narrowed, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 32.4 cm (12¾ in.) to 41.3 cm (16¼ in.)	N/C	82.00
60° footrests, MFX, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 31.8 cm (12½ in.)	N/C	72.00
70° footrests, MFX, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14.6 cm (5¾ in.) to 29.8 cm (11¾ in.)	N/C	72.00
elevating legrests, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	238.00	191.00
elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)	162.00	153.00
padded calfrests	N/C	28.00
single calf strap	38.00	38.00
double calf strap	57.00	57.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	42.00
folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N/C	70.00
heel loops, fixed	N/C	7.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00

**Frame:**

growth kit (once only during first three years, for first user)	N/C	N/A
anti-tip rollers	N/C	44.00
tie-down points for transport TRBKTS	N/C	N/A
rocker device	N/C	N/A

**Drive systems:**

smooth handrims	N/C	52.00
plastic-coated handrims	N/C	63.00
handrims with vertical or oblique projections	129.00	116.00

**Wheel locks:**

standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	46.00
wheel lock extensions	27.00	20.00

**Wheels:**

rear mag wheels, solid tires, with airless inserts, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	70.00
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	112.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	55.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	112.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	38.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	44.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	52.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	34.00	55.00

**Forks:**

standard forks	N/C	52.00
----------------	-----	-------

**Rear axles:**

threaded axles	N/C	5.00
----------------	-----	------

**Component(s) under Special Consideration**

quick-release axles*	N/C	37.00
----------------------	-----	-------

**SUPPLIER : SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.****PRICE****PEDIATRIC POSITIONING BASE****ZIPPIE TS MODEL**

\$1 715.00

**Basic Components****Body support system**

- back, angle-adjustable
- folding back, angle-adjustable, from 78° to 120°, by 6° increments
- back height: 54.6 cm (21½ in.), 62.2 cm (24½ in.), 69.9 cm (27½ in.), with push handles
- front seat height: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 51.4 cm (20¼ in.)
- seat width: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)
- seat depth: from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- back tension bar
- push handles integrated into backposts
- stroller handle extension

**Armrests**

- T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long
- T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, 14.0 cm (5½ in.), 16.5 cm (6½ in.), 19.1 cm (7½ in.), short
- I-type armrests, locking, depth-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 16.5 cm (6½ in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- armrest pads, tubular

**Footrests**

- 60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 31.1 cm (12¼ in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.)
- 70°, 80°, 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)
- 70°, 80°, 90° footrests, heavy-duty, detachable, non flip-back
- padded calfrests for elevating legrests
- folding footplates, standard
- folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size
- heel loops, adjustable

**Frame**

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for transport
- rocker device, from 0° to 45°

**Drive, brake, wheel, fork, and axle systems**

- smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
- standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.); compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), for 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels
- forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.) compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) wheels
- long stems, +1.9 cm (¾ in.), +3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- quick-release axles

	<b>Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)</b>	<b>Price upon replacement of component (unit price)</b>
<b>Basic and Optional Components</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
folding back, angle-adjustable, from 78° to 120°, by increments of 6°	N/C	N/A
rigid seat, flat	125.00	130.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
safety belt, airplane-type	50.00	79.00
safety belt, airplane-type, padded	76.00	105.00
headrest small, medium, large	99.00	106.00
headrest mounting, articulated	159.00	173.00
crossbar for headrest mounting, fixed frame	200.00	212.00
crossbar for headrest mounting, folding frame	233.00	249.00
back tension bar	N/C	191.00
push handles integrated into backposts	N/C	N/A
stroller handle extension	N/C	69.00
<b>Armrests:</b>		
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long	N/C	135.00
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, 14.0 cm (5½ in.), 16.5 cm (6½ in.), 19.1 cm (7½ in.), short	N/C	160.00
I-type armrests, locking, depth-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 16.5 cm (6½ in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long	N/C	200.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, tubular	N/C	2.00
clothing guards, rigid	92.00	68.00
<b>Footrests:</b>		
60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable swingaway, length-adjustable, from 31.1 cm (12¼ in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.)	N/C	55.00
70°, 80°, 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	N/C	57.00
70°, 80°, 90° footrests, heavy-duty, detachable, non flip-back	N/C	87.00
elevating legrests	108.00	109.00
90° elevating legrests, length-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	70.00	90.00
padded calfrests for elevating legrests	N/C	19.00
contoured calfrests for elevating legrests	72.00	55.00
single calf strap	19.00	19.00

folding footplates, standard	N/C	49.00
folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N/C	76.00
full-width footplate, angle-adjustable	85.00	183.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
modification of footrest length, by 5.1 cm (2 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.)	32.00	16.00
modification of length, from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 52.1 cm (20½ in.)	31.00	30.00
bracket, footrest mounting, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 34.3 cm (13½ in.)	56.00	34.00
full-width foot platform, 90°	92.00	190.00
<b>Frame:</b>		
anti-tip rollers	N/C	22.00
tie-down points for transport	N/C	N/A
cane holder	45.00	45.00
rocker device, 0° to 45°	N/C	N/A
optional folding base	108.00	N/A
<b>Drive systems:</b>		
smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	60.00
plastic-coated handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	56.00	88.00
small plastic-coated handrim for one-arm drive	56.00	97.00
handrims with oblique, vertical projections, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	90.00	105.00
non-slip handrims, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	168.00	144.00
one-arm dual handrim drive	562.00	709.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	40.00
wheel lock extensions	26.00	13.00
anti-rollback brakes	68.00	34.00
<b>Wheels:</b>		
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	145.00
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	130.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 40.6 cm (16 in.)	32.00	146.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	113.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	47.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	63.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	89.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	99.00

front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	63.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	48.00	72.00

**Forks:**

standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.); compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	32.00
forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.) compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) wheels	N/C	37.00
long stems, +1.9 cm (¾ in.), +3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	16.00
fork-locking mechanism	46.00	23.00

**Rear axles:**

quick-release axles	N/C	33.00
---------------------	-----	-------

**SUPPLIER : SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.**

**PEDIATRIC POSITIONING BASE  
ZIPPIE IRIS MODEL**

**PRICE**

**\$1 760.00**

**Basic Components****Body support system**

- folding back, angle-adjustable, from 85° to 120°
- back, height-adjustable, with adjustable stroller handles
- back height: 45.7 (18 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), height-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- front seat height: from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 49.5 cm (19½ in.)
- seat width: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)
- seat depth: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- back tension bar
- push handles integrated into backposts
- detachable extensions for stroller handles

**Armrests**

- T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long
- I-type armrests, depth-adjustable, locking, height-adjustable, short,
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- armrest pads, tubular

**Footrests**

- 60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- 70°, 80°, 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 12.7 cm (5 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.)

- 70°, 80°, 90° footrests, heavy-duty, detachable, non flip-back
- 70° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- padded calfrests for elevating legrests
- folding footplates, standard
- folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size
- heel loops, adjustable

### Frame

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for transport
- rocker device, from -5° to +60°

### Drive, brake, wheel, fork, and axle systems

- smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
- rear mag wheels, solid tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.)
- rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.), compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels
- long stems, +1.9 cm (¾ in.), +3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- threaded axles
- quick-release axles \*

\* Component(s) under Special Consideration

	<b>Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)</b>	<b>Price upon replacement of component (unit price)</b>
<b>Basic and Optional Components</b>		
<b>Body support system</b>		
<b>Seat and back:</b>		
folding back, angle-adjustable, from 85° to 120°	N/C	N/A
back, height-adjustable, with adjustable stroller handles	N/C	N/A

rigid seat, flat, adjustable for growth	64.00	158.00
rigid seat, flat, dropped, adjustable for growth	64.00	158.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
safety belt, airplane-type	50.00	79.00
safety belt, airplane-type, padded	76.00	105.00
headrest small, medium, large	99.00	106.00
headrest mounting, articulated	159.00	173.00
crossbar for headrest mounting	200.00	212.00
back tension bar	N/C	N/A
push handles integrated into backposts	N/C	N/A
detachable extensions for stroller handles	N/C	N/A
<b>Armrests:</b>		
T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	N/C	135.00
I-type armrests, depth-adjustable, locking, height-adjustable, short	N/C	245.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
armrest pads, tubular	N/C	2.00
clothing guards, rigid	92.00	68.00
<b>Footrests:</b>		
60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable swingaway, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	55.00
70°, 80°, 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 12.7 cm (5 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.)	N/C	57.00
70°, 80°, 90° footrests, heavy-duty, detachable, non flip-back	N/C	87.00
70° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	55.00
90° elevating legrests, length-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	70.00	90.00
elevating legrests	108.00	109.00
padded calfrests for elevating legrests	N/C	19.00
contoured calfrests for elevating legrests	72.00	55.00
single calf strap	19.00	19.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	49.00
folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N/C	76.00
full-width footplate, angle-adjustable	85.00	183.00
footplates, multi-position	106.00	102.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
modification of footrest length, by 5.1 cm (2 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)	32.00	16.00
full-width foot platform, 90°	92.00	190.00
bracket, footrest mounting, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 34.3 cm (13½ in.)	56.00	34.00



**Frame:**

anti-tip rollers	N/C	25.00
front anti-tippers	58.00	29.00
tie-down points for transport	N/C	N/A
rocker device, from $-5^{\circ}$ to $+60^{\circ}$	N/C	N/A
front wheel spacers	68.00	N/A

**Drive systems:**

smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	60.00
plastic-coated handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	56.00	88.00
small plastic-coated handrim for one-arm drive	56.00	97.00
handrims with oblique or vertical projections, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	90.00	105.00
one-arm dual handrim drive	536.00	669.00

**Wheel locks:**

standard wheel locks, push-to-lock	N/C	40.00
wheel lock extensions	40.00	20.00

**Wheels:**

rear mag wheels, solid tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	145.00
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	113.00
rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	130.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 40.6 cm (16 in.)	32.00	146.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	136.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	113.00
front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	62.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	63.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	89.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	99.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	20.00	72.00

**Forks:**

standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.); compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	32.00
long stems, +1.9 cm (¾ in.), +3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	16.00

**Rear axles:**

threaded axles	N/C	33.00
----------------	-----	-------

**Component(s) under Special Consideration :**

quick-release axles *	N/C	33.00
reclining back *	574.00	N/A
contracture footrests, angle-adjustable and multi-directional *	218.00	316.00

**SUPPLIER : LES ÉQUIPEMENTS ADAPTÉS PHYSIPRO INC.****PEDIATRIC POSITIONING BASE  
TWIGY MODEL****PRICE**  
\$1 668.00**Basic Components****Body support system**

- folding back, angle-adjustable
- back height: from 43.2 cm (17 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)
- seat height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- seat width: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)
- seat depth: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)
- safety belt, auto-type, 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- push handles integrated into backposts
- raised extension for push handles

**Armrests**

- T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- clothing guards, rigid

**Footrests**

- 60°, 70°, 75°, 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)
- padded calfrests for elevating legrests
- folding footplates, standard
- heel loops, adjustable

**Frame**

- growth kit: side rails for depth and inside crossbars for frame width
- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for transport
- rocker device, from -5° to +35°

**Drive, brake, wheel, fork, and axle systems**

- handrims, smooth, plastic-coated
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
- foot-activated wheel locks
- rear mag wheels, solid tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)

- rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
- front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)
- standard forks
- threaded rear axle
- plates and anchorages for rear wheels, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)

<b>Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)</b>	<b>Price upon replacement of component (unit price)</b>
--	---

---

### Basic and Optional Components

#### Body support system

##### Seat and back:

folding back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
safety belt, auto-type, 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	51.00
tension bar with headrest mounting bracket	124.00	124.00
push handles integrated into backposts	N/C	145.00
raised extension for push handles	N/C	228.00

##### Armrests:

T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	N/C	196.00
armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	28.00
armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	30.00
clothing guards, rigid	N/C	16.00

##### Footrests:

60°, 70°, 75°, 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	N/C	105.00
elevating legrests, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	160.00	185.00
elevating legrests with compensating mechanism, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	210.00	210.00
padded calfrests for elevating legrests	N/C	32.00

contoured calfrests	36.00	50.00
single calf strap	45.00	45.00
double calf strap	58.00	58.00
H-shaped calf strap	47.00	47.00
single calf strap, padded	84.00	84.00
double calf strap, padded	100.00	100.00
folding footplates, standard	N/C	55.00
footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	48.00	79.00
oversized footplates, angle and depth-adjustable	80.00	95.00
full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	90.00	200.00
toe loops	20.00	24.00
heel loops, adjustable	N/C	14.00
front impact guards with rollers	84.00	42.00
<b>Frame:</b>		
growth kit: siderails for depth and inside crossbars for frame width	N/C	N/A
anti-tip rollers	N/C	45.00
tie-down points for transport	N/C	35.00
rocker device, from -5° to +35°	N/C	N/A
<b>Drive systems:</b>		
smooth handrims	N/C	47.00
plastic-coated handrims	N/C	85.00
non-slip handrims	76.00	85.00
<b>Wheel locks:</b>		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock	N/C	58.00
foot-activated rear wheel locks	N/C	158.00
wheel lock extension	36.00	18.00
<b>Wheels:</b>		
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.)	N/C	102.00
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	130.00
rear mag wheels, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	122.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.)	N/C	102.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	130.00
rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	122.00
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	132.00
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.)	N/C	125.00
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	122.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	132.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.)	N/C	125.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	122.00
front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	40.00
front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1 ¼ in.)	N/C	58.00

front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	40.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	56.00	68.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	56.00	68.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)	N/C	58.00
<b>Forks:</b>		
standard forks	N/C	59.00
forks compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) front wheels	22.00	70.00
<b>Rear axles:</b>		
threaded rear axle	N/C	7.00
plates and anchorages for rear wheels, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	83.00
<b>Component(s) under Special Consideration:</b>		
spoke guards*	100.00	50.00
quick-release axles *	78.00	46.00
reclining back *	295.00	295.00
heavy-duty frame *	280.00	N/A

**DIVISION III****STROLLERS AND ORTHOMOBILES****DEVICE****PRICE****Buggy Major-type stroller, including footrests and harness**

less than three years of age *	660.00
three years of age and over	660.00

**Component(s) Available**

padded seat	96.00
other components	S.C.
thoracic support	96.00
chest pad	57.00

**GUARANTEE PERIOD: 12 months**

<b>DEVICE</b>	<b>PRICE</b>
Other strollers*	S.C.
Orthomobiles	S.C.

**PART II**  
POSTURE ASSISTS

**DIVISION I**  
UPPER-LIMB POSTURE ASSISTS

---

**PRICE**

---

**DEVICE**

Moulded support for forearm and hand, made to measure 270.00

**BASIC COMPONENT(S)**

ABS shell  
Armrest slider  
Covering material

**GUARANTEE PERIOD:** 3 months

---

	<b>Price upon purchase or replacement of device</b>	<b>Replacement of supplement</b>	<b>Guarantee (in months)</b>
--	---	--------------------------------------	----------------------------------

---

**SUPPLEMENTS(S) AVAILABLE**

Limb retention strap	10.00	18.00	
Cone for hand	28.00	47.00	

---

**PRICE**

---

**DEVICE**

Moulded thermoplastic support for forearm and hand, prefabricated 210.00

**BASIC COMPONENTS**

Moulded thermoplastic support  
Wheelchair fastening straps

**GUARANTEE PERIOD:** 3 months

	Price upon purchase or replacement of device	Replacement of supplement	Guarantee(in months)
<b>SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE</b>			
Thermoplastic armrest slider	21.00	60.00	
Limb retention strap	10.00	18.00	
			<b>PRICE</b>

**DEVICE**

Prefabricated forearm pad (Otto Bock) 164.00

**BASIC COMPONENT(S)**

Otto Bock armrests  
Wheelchair fastening straps

**GUARANTEE PERIOD:** 3 months

	Price upon purchase or replacement of device	Replacement of supplement	Guarantee(in months)
<b>SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE</b>			
Hand pad (palm, horn, cone)	60.00	79.00	
Armrest slider	21.00	60.00	
Limb retention strap	10.00	18.00	
			<b>PRICE</b>

**DEVICE**

Prefabricated support for forearm and hand, thermoplastic (channel type) 137.00

**BASIC COMPONENT(S)**

Thermoplastic support  
Wheelchair fastening straps

**GUARANTEE PERIOD:** 3 months

	<b>Price upon purchase or replacement of device</b>	<b>Replacement of supplement</b>	<b>Guarantee(i n months)</b>
--	---	--------------------------------------	----------------------------------

**SUPPLEMENT(S) AVAILABLE**

Armrest slider	21.00	60.00
Elevator support, foam rubber	12.00	44.00
Limb retention strap	10.00	18.00

**DIVISION II****TECHNICAL POSTURE ASSISTS****PRICE**

Technical posture assist, modular elements (materials) *	S.C.
Moulded technical posture assist (materials) *	S.C.
Combined technical posture assist (modular and moulded) (materials) *	S.C.

**PART III****ELEMENTS INCLUDED IN THE PRICES OF THE DEVICES:**

1. The price fixed for the purchase or replacement of an insured device referred to in Part I or II of this Title includes the following elements:
  - (1) the price fixed for its basic components, its optional components and its and supplements, if any;
  - (2) the cost of its manufacture;
  - (3) the cost of adjustments required while it is being manufactured, up to and including the final installation;
  - (4) the cost of adjustments and repairs during the guarantee period referred to in this Title in respect of each device or in the contract with the supplier, beginning immediately after the final installation and during which any adjustment or repair of a device used under normal conditions is made, in order to bring the device into conformity with the original prescription, where the beneficiary's physical condition has not changed, and to enable the beneficiary to derive maximum benefit from the device.
  
2. The replacement cost of a component or supplement for a device includes the following elements:
  - (1) the cost price of the materials;
  - (2) the cost of its manufacture, if any;
  - (3) the cost of adjustment and installation.



**TITLE THREE**  
INSURED RELATED SERVICES

Description	Labour rate or lump sum	References to the Regulation respecting devices which compensate for a physical deficiency
Manufacture, repair or adaptation of a device	\$13.70 per quarter hour	Sections 23, 24, 25, 62, 63 and 64
Recovery and reallocation of a walker	\$66.05	Section 25.1
Lump sum for services already rendered when the allocation of a manual wheel chair is cancelled	\$231.17	Section 65
Lump sum for services already rendered when the allocation of a powered wheel chair is cancelled	\$282.91	Section 65
Lump sum for services already rendered when the allocation of a stroller is cancelled	\$39.42	Section 65
Lump sum for the allocation and adjustment of a manual wheel chair	\$362.17	Section 66
Lump sum for the allocation and adjustment of a powered wheel chair	\$487.66	Section 66
Lump sum for adjustment (growth)	\$180.53	Section 66
Lump sum for the allocation of a stroller of the "Buggy Major" type	\$41.84	Section 67

9137

**Notice 002-2009**

Health Insurance Act  
(R.S.Q., c. A-29)

**Tariff for hearing devices and insured services**  
— **Amendment**

MAKING by the Régie de l'assurance maladie du Québec of a Regulation to amend the Tariff for hearing devices and insured services, dated 11 March 2009

THE RÉGIE DE L'ASSURANCE MALADIE DU QUÉBEC,

CONSIDERING the seventh paragraph of section 3 and section 72.1 of the Health Insurance Act (R.S.Q., c. A-29);

CONSIDERING that it is necessary to amend the prices of certain services dispensed within the scope of the supplying of hearing devices insured under the Health Insurance Act;

GIVES NOTICE that it has made, by Resolution CA-454-09-03 of its board of directors, dated 11 March 2009, the Regulation to amend the Tariff for hearing devices and insured services, the text of which appears below.

Québec, 12 March 2009

NORMAND JULIEN,  
*Secretary General of*  
*the Régie de l'assurance maladie*  
*du Québec*

## Regulation to amend the Tariff for hearing devices and insured services\*

Health Insurance Act  
(R.S.Q., c. A-29, s. 3, 7th par., and s. 72.1)

**1.** The Tariff for hearing devices and insured services is amended by replacing Division I of Part III of Schedule I by that attached hereto.

**2.** This Regulation comes into force on 1 April 2009.

### SCHEDULE I

(s. 1)

#### PART III

#### INSURED SERVICES AND THEIR TARIFFS

##### DIVISION I

##### HEARING AIDS

	<b>Tariffs</b>
Case for body hearing aid (s. 25 of the Regulation)	9.25
Microphone cover for behind-the-ear or body hearing aid (s. 25 of the Regulation)	6.00
Earmold and tube (whether or not made of nonallergenic materials) (s. 26 of the Regulation)	65.89
Shell impression (s. 26 of the Regulation)	23.07
	9138
Services at the time of purchase or replacement of a hearing aid (first par. of s. 19 of the Regulation respecting hearing devices and insured services)	368.92
+ if an initial earmold (third par. of s. 19 of the Regulation)	65.89
+ if shell impression where an in-the-ear aid is allocated (third par. of s. 19 of the Regulation)	23.07
<b>In the event of death</b>	
Tariff per quarter hour or fraction thereof (s. 20 of the Regulation)	10.97
Maximum amount, including the earmold or the shell impression (s. 20 of the Regulation)	159.06
<b>Repair</b> (after the warranty period)	
Tariff per quarter hour or fraction thereof (second par. of s. 21 of the Regulation)	10.97
<b>Addition or replacement of an option or accessory</b> (after first year)	
Tariff per quarter hour or fraction thereof (second par. of s. 24 of the Regulation)	10.97
Tube	2.00
Harness for body hearing aid (s. 25 of the Regulation)	16.50

\* The Tariff for hearing devices and insured services, made by Resolution CA-425-06-01 dated 8 February 2006 (2006, *G.O.* 2, 1494) of the Régie de l'assurance maladie du Québec, was last amended by Resolution CA-449-08-20 dated 8 October 2008 (2008, *G.O.* 2, 4901A). For previous amendments, see the *Tableau des modifications et Index sommaire*, Éditeur officiel du Québec, 2008, updated to 1 September 2008.

## Draft Regulations

### Draft Regulation

An Act respecting workforce vocational training and qualification  
(R.S.Q., c. F-5)

#### Certificates of qualification and apprenticeship in electricity, pipe fitting and mechanical conveyor systems mechanics in sectors other than the construction industry — Amendments

Notice is hereby given, in accordance with sections 10 and 11 of the Regulations Act (R.S.Q., c. R-18.1), that the Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting certificates of qualification and apprenticeship in electricity, pipe fitting and mechanical conveyor systems mechanics in sectors other than the construction industry, appearing below, may be made by the Government on the expiry of 45 days following this publication.

The main purpose of the Regulation is to abolish the certificate of qualification in process piping required to carry out work on process piping systems.

The draft Regulation has no negative impact on enterprises.

Further information may be obtained on the draft Regulation by contacting Jean-Louis Gauthier, Direction de la qualification réglementée, Ministère de l'Emploi et de la Solidarité sociale, 800, rue du Square-Victoria, 27<sup>e</sup> étage, C.P. 100, Montréal (Québec) H4Z 1B7 (telephone: 514 864-8206; fax: 514 873-2189; e-mail: jean-louis.gauthier@mess.gouv.qc.ca).

Any person wishing to comment on the matter is asked to submit written comments within the 45-day period to the Minister of Employment and Social Solidarity, 425, rue Saint-Amable, 4<sup>e</sup> étage, Québec (Québec) G1R 4Z1.

SAM HAMAD,  
*Minister of Employment  
and Social Solidarity*

### Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting certificates of qualification and apprenticeship in electricity, pipe fitting and mechanical conveyor systems mechanics in sectors other than the construction industry\*

An Act respecting workforce vocational training and qualification  
(R.S.Q., c. F-5, s. 30, 1st par., subpars. a to c, g and l)

**1.** The Regulation respecting certificates of qualification and apprenticeship in electricity, pipe fitting and mechanical conveyor systems mechanics in sectors other than the construction industry is amended in section 1

(1) by replacing the definition of “combustion and heating system” by the following:

““combustion and heating system” means the piping, apparatus, accessories and other devices necessary for the production of thermal energy in any form in any building or installation, as well as the piping, apparatus, accessories and other devices necessary for the distribution of such energy to heat any building; (*système de chauffage et de combustion*)”;

(2) by inserting “, including fire protection systems,” in the definition of “plumbing system” after “distribution systems”;

(3) by striking out the definition of “process piping system”.

**2.** Section 3 is amended

(1) by replacing “3 to 5” in paragraph 2 by “3 and 4”;

(2) by striking out paragraph 5.

**3.** Section 6 is amended by replacing “3 to 5” in the second paragraph by “3 and 4”.

\* The Regulation respecting certificates of qualification and apprenticeship in electricity, pipe fitting and mechanical conveyor systems mechanics in sectors other than the construction industry, made by Order in Council 279-2006 dated 29 March 2006 (2006, G.O. 2, 1252), was last amended by the regulation made by Order in Council 1146-2008 dated 10 December 2008 (2008, G.O. 2, 5518A). For previous amendments, refer to the *Tableau des modifications et Index sommaire*, Québec Official Publisher, 2008, updated to 1 September 2008.

**4.** A person who, on (*insert the date preceding the date of coming into force of this Regulation*), holds an apprenticeship card in process pipe fitting may, until the scheduled date of renewal, apply to the Minister for the conversion of that card and its apprenticeship booklet into an apprenticeship card and an apprenticeship booklet in Class 3 gas appliance techniques (propane) or Class 3 gas appliance techniques (natural gas) provided for by the Regulation respecting certificates of qualification and apprenticeship regarding gas, stationary engines and pressure vessels, made by Order in Council 280-2006 dated 29 March 2006.

**5.** This Regulation comes into force on (*insert the fifteenth day following the date of its publication in the Gazette officielle du Québec*).

9142

## Draft Regulation

An Act respecting workforce vocational training and qualification  
(R.S.Q., c. F-5)

### Certificates of qualification and apprenticeship regarding gas, stationary engines and pressure vessels — Amendments

Notice is hereby given, in accordance with sections 10 and 11 of the Regulations Act (R.S.Q., c. R-18.1), that the Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting certificates of qualification and apprenticeship regarding gas, stationary engines and pressure vessels, appearing below, may be made by the Government on the expiry of 45 days following this publication.

The draft Regulation creates a Class 3 certificate in gas appliance techniques specific to natural gas and proposes other adjustments required by reason of the abolition of the certificate of qualification in technical process piping.

The draft Regulation also provides that apprentices who will have successfully completed specific training will be exempt from passing the qualification examination to be issued a certificate of qualification in propane handling, but they will be required to complete the apprenticeship period.

The draft Regulation has no negative impact on enterprises.

Further information may be obtained on the draft Regulation by contacting Jean-Louis Gauthier, Direction de la qualification réglementée, Ministère de l'Emploi et de la Solidarité sociale, 800, rue du Square-Victoria, 27<sup>e</sup> étage, C.P. 100, Montréal (Québec) H4Z 1B7 (telephone: 514 864-8206; fax: 514 873-2189; e-mail: jean-louis.gauthier@mess.gouv.qc.ca).

Any person wishing to comment on the matter is asked to submit written comments within the 45-day period to the Minister of Employment and Social Solidarity, 425, rue Saint-Amable, 4<sup>e</sup> étage, Québec (Québec) G1R 4Z1.

SAM HAMAD,  
Minister of Employment  
and Social Solidarity

## Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting certificates of qualification and apprenticeship regarding gas, stationary engines and pressure vessels\*

An Act respecting workforce vocational training and qualification  
(R.S.Q., c. F-5, s. 30, 1st par., subpars. *a* to *c*, *g*, *h* and *l*)

**1.** The Regulation respecting certificates of qualification and apprenticeship regarding gas, stationary engines and pressure vessels is amended in section 3

(1) by adding “, renewal, alteration” in paragraph 1 after “repair”;

(2) by replacing paragraph 4 by the following:

“(4) Class 3 certificate in gas appliance techniques (propane) (TAG-3P) for

(a) the installation, connection, initial start-up, maintenance, repair or removal of any certified propane appliance with a capacity not exceeding 120 kW, including the accessories and exhaust system;

(b) the installation, connection, maintenance, repair, renewal, alteration or removal of any propane piping and its accessories, whatever the capacity of the gas appliances supplied;

\* The Regulation respecting certificates of qualification and apprenticeship regarding gas, stationary engines and pressure vessels, made by Order in Council 280-2006 dated 29 March 2006 (2006, G.O. 2, 1260), was last amended by the regulation made by Order in Council 1147-2008 dated 10 December 2008 (2008, G.O. 2, 5521A). For previous amendments, refer to the *Tableau des modifications et Index sommaire*, Québec Official Publisher, 2008, updated to 1 September 2008.

(c) the installation and connection of cylinders, including their accessories, whatever the capacity of the gas appliances supplied;

(4.1) Class 3 certificate in gas appliance techniques (natural gas) (TAG-3N) for

(a) the installation, connection, initial start-up, maintenance, repair or removal of any certified natural gas appliance with a capacity not exceeding 120 kW, including the accessories and exhaust system;

(b) the installation, maintenance, repair, renewal, alteration or removal of any natural gas piping and its accessories, whatever the capacity of the gas appliances supplied;

(c) the connection of any natural gas piping to the natural gas distribution network, whatever the capacity of the gas appliances supplied.”

**2.** The following is inserted after section 9:

“**9.1.** An apprentice who has completed the apprenticeship period and who holds an attestation issued by the Association québécoise du propane inc., according to which the apprentice passed the course entitled “Cours de formation pour les chauffeurs de camion de propane en vrac” given by the association, is exempt from the qualification examination required for the issue of the certificate in propane handling provided for in paragraph 10 of section 3. The apprentice must, however, pay the duties exigible for the issue of the certificate of qualification following an exemption from the qualification examination.”

**3.** Section 12 is amended

(1) by replacing “, heating or technical process piping” in the second paragraph by “or heating”;

(2) by striking out “or technical process piping” in the third paragraph.

**4.** Section 25 is amended

(1) by replacing “, heating, or technical process piping” in subparagraph *a* of paragraph 2 by “or heating”;

(2) by striking out “technical process piping,” in subparagraph *a* of paragraph 3.

**5.** Section 34 is amended by inserting “, section 9.1” in subparagraph 5 of the first paragraph after “section 9”.

**6.** Section 38 is amended by striking out the line in the table concerning the certificate of competency, category 121, Pipe fitter.

**7.** The first paragraph of section 39 is replaced by the following:

“**39.** The certificate of competency, category 111, pipe fitter, issued under the Order respecting certificates of competency with respect to gas and in force on (*insert the date preceding the date of coming into force of this Regulation*), is held to be, as of (*insert the date of coming into force of this Regulation*), a certificate of qualification, Class 2, in gas appliance techniques (TAG-2) and a certificate of qualification, Class 3, in gas appliance techniques (natural gas) (TAG-3N) and remains valid until the birthday of the holder in 2009.”

**8.** Section 48 is amended by replacing “section 25” in the first paragraph by “section 31”.

**9.** A person who, on (*insert the date preceding the date of coming into force of this Regulation*), holds an apprenticeship card or a certificate of qualification, Class 3, in gas appliance techniques (TAG-3) is deemed to hold respectively an apprenticeship card or a certificate of qualification, Class 3, in gas appliance techniques (propane) (TAG-3P) until the scheduled date of renewal of the card or certificate held by the person.

A person who, on (*insert the date preceding the date of coming into force of this Regulation*), holds a certificate of competency, category 121, pipe fitter, held to be a certificate of qualification, Class 3, in gas appliance techniques (TAG-3) under section 38 of the Regulation respecting certificates of qualification and apprenticeship regarding gas, stationary engines and pressure vessels, as it read on that date, is deemed to hold a certificate of qualification, Class 3, in gas appliance techniques (propane) (TAG-3P) until the birthday of the holder in 2009.

**10.** A person who, on (*insert the date preceding the date of coming into force of this Regulation*), holds a certificate of qualification, Class 2, in gas appliance techniques (TAG-2) issued to renew a certificate of competency, category 111, pipe fitter, which was held to be that certificate of qualification under the first paragraph of section 39 of the Regulation respecting certificates of qualification and apprenticeship regarding gas, stationary engines and pressure vessels, as it read on that date, is deemed to also hold a certificate of qualification, Class 3, in gas appliance techniques (natural gas) (TAG-3N) until the date of expiry of the certificate held by the person.

**11.** This Regulation comes into force on (*insert the fifteenth day following the date of its publication in the Gazette officielle du Québec*).



## Notices

### Notice

An Act respecting prescription drug insurance  
(R.S.Q., c. A-29.01)

#### List of medications

##### — Changes made during the year 2008

In accordance with section 60.3 of the Act respecting prescription drug insurance (R.S.Q., c. A-29.01), the Régie de l'assurance maladie du Québec hereby gives notice of the changes made, during the year 2008, to the List of medications attached to the Regulation respecting the List of medications covered by the basic prescription drug insurance plan, made by Order 2007-002, dated 19 March 2007, of the Minister of Health and Social Services.

NORMAND JULIEN,  
*Secretary General of the  
Régie de l'assurance maladie du Québec*

<b>Changes</b>	<b>Date of Coming Into Force</b>	<b>Date of Publication</b>
Replacement pursuant to section 60.1	11 January 2008	15 January 2008
End of replacement pursuant to section 60.1	30 January 2008	30 January 2008
New list	1 February 2008	1 February 2008
Correction pursuant to section 60.2 (correction number 1)	1 February 2008	1 February 2008
Correction pursuant to section 60.2 (corrections numbers 2 and 3)	1 February 2008	8 February 2008 (related legal document) 12 February 2008 (list)
Update (amendment number 1)	22 February 2008	22 February 2008
Correction pursuant to section 60.2 (corrections numbers 4 and 5)	22 February 2008	22 February 2008
New list	21 April 2008	21 April 2008
Replacement pursuant to section 60.1	12 May 2008	16 May 2008
New list	2 June 2008	2 June 2008
End of replacement pursuant to section 60.1	9 June 2008	17 June 2008

<b>Changes</b>	<b>Date of Coming Into Force</b>	<b>Date of Publication</b>
Correction pursuant to section 60.2 (correction number 1)	11 June 2008	13 June 2008
Update (amendment number 1)	16 July 2008	16 July 2008
Correction pursuant to section 60.2 (correction number 2)	16 July 2008	16 July 2008
Correction pursuant to section 60.2 (correction number 3)	18 July 2008	21 July 2008
Correction pursuant to section 60.2 (correction number 4)	7 August 2008	11 August 2008
Replacement pursuant to section 60.1	1 August 2008	26 August 2008
New list	1 October 2008	29 September 2008
Correction pursuant to section 60.2 (correction number 1)	1 October 2008	1 October 2008
End of replacement pursuant to section 60.1	8 February 2008	9 October 2008
End of replacement pursuant to section 60.1	1 October 2008	9 October 2008
Replacement pursuant to section 60.1	6 October 2008	10 October 2008
End of replacement pursuant to section 60.1	14 October 2008	17 October 2008
Update (amendment number 1)	29 October 2008	27 October 2008
Correction pursuant to section 60.2 (correction number 2)	29 October 2008	27 October 2008
Replacement pursuant to section 60.1	28 October 2008	6 November 2008
Correction pursuant to section 60.2 (correction number 3)	12 November 2008	14 November 2008
Update (amendment number 2)	26 November 2008	24 November 2008
Correction pursuant to section 60.2 (correction number 4)	26 November 2008	24 November 2008
Replacement pursuant to section 60.1	24 November 2008	2 December 2008
End of replacement pursuant to section 60.1	10 December 2008	11 December 2008
Correction pursuant to section 60.2 (correction number 5)	17 December 2008	19 December 2008

#### **Website address**

The address of the RAMQ website, on which the List of medications is published, is:  
[http://www.ramq.gouv.qc.ca/fr/regie/lois/liste\\_med.shtml](http://www.ramq.gouv.qc.ca/fr/regie/lois/liste_med.shtml)



## Index

Abbreviations : **A**: Abrogated, **N**: New, **M**: Modified

	<b>Page</b>	<b>Comments</b>
Certificates of qualification and apprenticeship in electricity, pipe fitting and mechanical conveyor systems mechanics in sectors other than the construction industry . . . . . (An Act respecting workforce vocational training and qualification, R.S.Q., c. F-5)	941	Draft
Certificates of qualification and apprenticeship regarding gas, stationary engines and pressure vessels . . . . . (An Act respecting workforce vocational training and qualification, R.S.Q., c. F-5)	942	N
Éco Entreprises Québec — Approval of 2007 schedule of contributions for the “Containers and Packaging” and “Printed Matter” Classes . . . . . (Environment Quality Act, R.S.Q., c. Q-2)	559	N
Environment Quality Act — Éco Entreprises Québec — Approval of 2007 schedule of contributions for the “Containers and Packaging” and “Printed Matter” Classes . . . . . (R.S.Q., c. Q-2)	559	N
Health Insurance Act — Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services . . . . . (R.S.Q., c. A-29)	578	N
Health Insurance Act — Tariff for hearing devices and insured services . . . . . (R.S.Q., c. A-29)	939	M
List of medications — Changes made during the year 2008 . . . . . (An Act respecting prescription drug insurance., R.S.Q., c. A-29.01)	945	Notice
Occupational health and safety in mines . . . . . (An Act respecting occupational health and safety., R.S.Q., c. S-2.1)	572	M
Occupational health and safety, An Act respecting... — Occupational health and safety in mines . . . . . (R.S.Q., c. S-2.1)	572	M
Prescription drug insurance, An Act respecting... — List of medications — Changes made during the year 2008 . . . . . (R.S.Q., c. A-29.01)	945	Notice
Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services . . . . . (Health Insurance Act, R.S.Q., c. A-29)	578	N
Tariff for hearing devices and insured services . . . . . (Health Insurance Act, R.S.Q., c. A-29)	939	M
Workforce vocational training and qualification, An Act respecting... — Certificates of qualification and apprenticeship in electricity, pipe fitting and mechanical conveyor systems mechanics in sectors other than the construction industry . . . . . (R.S.Q., c. F-5)	941	Draft
Workforce vocational training and qualification, An Act respecting... — Certificates of qualification and apprenticeship regarding gas, stationary engines and pressure vessels . . . . . (R.S.Q., c. F-5)	942	Draft

